HCT Co., Ltd.
74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 17383 KOREA
Tel. +82 31 634 6300 Fax. +82 31 645 6401

SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant Name: **SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.** 129, Samsung-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677 Rep. of Korea	**Date of Issue:** Jul. 09, 2020 **Test Report No.:** HCT-SR-2006-FC023-R1 **Test Site: HCT CO., LTD.**

FCC ID: A3LSMN980F

Equipment Type:	**Mobile Phone**
Application Type	**Certification**
FCC Rule Part(s):	**CFR §2.1093**
Model Name:	**SM-N980F/DS**
Additional Model Name:	**SM-N980F**
Date of Test:	**Jun. 10. 2020 ~ Jun. 24. 2020, Jul. 08.2020**

This device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in FCC KDB procedures and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC KDB procedures.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

Tested By

Jung-Hun Park
Test Engineer
SAR Team
Certification Division

Reviewed By

Yun-jeang, Heo
Technical Manager
SAR Team
Certification Division

REVISION HISTORY

The revision history for this test report is shown in table.

Revision No.	Date of Issue	Description
0	Jun. 30, 2020	Initial Release
R1	Jul. 09.2020	Revised page 182,184,189,200,359 Appendix H, Plot 15,

This test results were applied only to the test methods required by the standard.

The above Test Report is not related to the accredited test result by (KS Q) ISO/IEC 17025 and KOLAS(Korea Laboratory Accreditation Scheme), which signed the ILAC-MRA.

Table of Contents

1. Test Regulations

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528-2013, ANSI C63.26-2015 the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02r01
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry sheet v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 General SAR Guidance v06
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04 v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

In Addition to the above, the following information was used.

- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS testing criteria)
- October 2014 TCB Workshop Notes (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)
- October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- November 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)
- May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes (LTE Band 41 Power Class 2)
- April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes (LTE DL CA SAR Test Exclusion)
- April 2019 TCBC Workshop Notes (802.11ax SAR Testing)
-

2. Test Location

2.1 Test Laboratory

Company Name	HCT Co., Ltd.
Address	74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 17383 KOREA
Telephone	031-645-6300
Fax.	031-645-6401

2.2 Test Facilities

Our laboratories are accredited and approved by the following approval agencies according to ISO/IEC 17025.

Korea	National Radio Research Agency (Designation No. KR0032)
	KOLAS (Testing No. KT197)

3. Information of the EUT

3.1 General Information of the EUT

Model Name	SM-N980F/DS
Additional Model Name	SM-N980F
Equipment Type	Mobile Phone
FCC ID	A3LSMN980F
Application Type	Certification
Applicant	SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.

3.2 Attestation of test result of device under test

The Highest Reported SAR						
Band	Tx. Frequency	Equipment Class	Reported SAR (W/kg)			
			1g Head	1g Body-Worn	1g Hotspot	10g Extremity
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.2 ㎒ ~ 848.8 ㎒	PCE	0.24	0.45	0.96	N/A
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1 850.2 ㎒ ~ 1 909.8 ㎒	PCE	0.11	0.52	1.36	1.58
WCDMA 850	826.4 ㎒ ~ 846.6 ㎒	PCE	0.18	0.45	0.92	N/A
WCDMA 1700	1 712.4 ㎒ ~ 1 752.6 ㎒	PCE	0.14	0.63	0.67	2.26
WCDMA 1900	1 852.4 ㎒ ~ 1 907.6 ㎒	PCE	0.18	**1.14**	1.27	1.59
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1 850.7 ㎒ ~ 1 909.3 ㎒	PCE	0.17	0.73	1.27	1.62
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1 710.7 ㎒ ~ 1 754.3 ㎒	PCE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒	PCE	0.22	0.39	0.82	N/A
LTE Band 12	699.7 ㎒ ~ 715.3 ㎒	PCE	<0.10	0.11	0.25	N/A
LTE Band 13	779.5 ㎒ ~ 784.5 ㎒	PCE	0.12	0.19	0.44	N/A
LTE Band 17	706.5 ㎒ ~ 713.5 ㎒	PCE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1 850.7 ㎒ ~ 1 914.3 ㎒	PCE	0.14	0.86	**1.40**	1.61
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒	PCE	0.19	0.32	0.75	N/A
LTE TDD Band 41	2 498.5 ㎒ ~ 2 687.5 ㎒	PCE	<0.10	0.27	1.03	0.95
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1 710.7 ㎒ ~ 1 779.3 ㎒	PCE	0.15	0.76	0.83	**2.42**
802.11b	2 412 ㎒ ~ 2 472 ㎒	DTS	0.79	0.23	1.05	N/A
U-NII-1	5 180 ㎒ ~ 5 240 ㎒	NII	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
U-NII-2A	5 260 ㎒ ~ 5 320 ㎒	NII	<0.10	0.20	N/A	1.37
U-NII-2C	5 500 ㎒ ~ 5 720 ㎒	NII	<0.10	0.30	N/A	0.69
U-NII-3	5 745 ㎒ ~ 5 825 ㎒	NII	<0.10	0.22	0.51	N/A
Bluetooth	2 402 ㎒ ~ 2 480 ㎒	DSS	**1.11**	0.14	0.28	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03			1.526	1.464	**1.595**	3.631
Date(s) of Tests:	06/10/2020 ~ 06/24/2020, Jul. 08.2020					

The Highest Reported SAR						
Band	Tx. Frequency	Equipment Class	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)			
			10g Head	10g Body-Worn	10g Hotspot	10g Extremity
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.2 ㎒ ~ 848.8 ㎒	PCE	0.18	0.29	0.57	N/A
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1 850.2 ㎒ ~ 1 909.8 ㎒	PCE	<0.10	0.29	0.70	1.58
WCDMA 850	826.4 ㎒ ~ 846.6 ㎒	PCE	0.14	0.28	0.54	N/A
WCDMA 1900	1 852.4 ㎒ ~ 1 907.6 ㎒	PCE	0.11	0.64	0.63	1.59
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1 850.7 ㎒ ~ 1 909.3 ㎒	PCE	0.10	0.41	0.66	1.62
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒	PCE	0.16	0.23	0.47	N/A
LTE TDD Band 41	2 498.5 ㎒ ~ 2 687.5 ㎒	PCE	<0.10	0.14	0.49	0.95
Date(s) of Tests:	05/14/2020 ~ 06/15/2020, Jul. 08.2020					

4. Device Under Test Description

4.1 DUT specification

Device Wireless specification overview		
Band & Mode	**Operating Mode**	**Tx Frequency**
GSM850	Voice / Data	824.2 ㎒ ~ 848.8 ㎒
GSM1900	Voice / Data	1 850.2 ㎒ ~ 1 909.8 ㎒
WCDMA 850	Voice / Data	826.4 ㎒ ~ 846.6 ㎒
WCDMA 1700	Voice / Data	1 712.4 ㎒ ~ 1 752.6 ㎒
WCDMA 1900	Voice / Data	1 852.4 ㎒ ~ 1 907.6 ㎒
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice / Data	1 850.7 ㎒ ~ 1 909.3 ㎒
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice / Data	1 710.7 ㎒ ~ 1 754.3 ㎒
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice / Data	824.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒
LTE Band 12	Voice / Data	699.7 ㎒ ~ 715.3 ㎒
LTE Band 13	Voice / Data	779.5 ㎒ ~ 784.5 ㎒
LTE Band 17	Voice / Data	706.5 ㎒ ~ 713.5 ㎒
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice / Data	1 850.7 ㎒ ~ 1 914.3 ㎒
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Voice / Data	814.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒
LTE TDD Band 41	Voice / Data	2 498.5 ㎒ ~ 2 687.5 ㎒
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice / Data	1 710.7 ㎒ ~ 1 779.3 ㎒
U-NII-1	Voice / Data	5 180 ㎒ ~ 5 240 ㎒
U-NII-2A	Voice / Data	5 260 ㎒ ~ 5 320 ㎒
U-NII-2C	Voice / Data	5 500 ㎒ ~ 5 720 ㎒
U-NII-3	Voice / Data	5 745 ㎒ ~ 5 825 ㎒
2.4 ㎓ WLAN	Voice / Data	2 412 ㎒ ~ 2 472 ㎒
Bluetooth / LE 5.0	Data	2 402 ㎒ ~ 2 480 ㎒
NFC	Data	13.56 ㎒

Device Description		
Device Dimension	Overall (Length x Width): 161 ㎜ x 75.2 ㎜ Overall Diagonal: 175 ㎜ Display Diagonal: 166 ㎜	
Battery Information	Standard (Li-ion Polymer Battery)	
	Battery Model Name: EB-BN-980ABY (SAMSUNG SDI)	
Ear-jack	Model Name: YBD-19HS-026(블랙) (ALMUS)	
HW version	REV0.1	
SW version	N981B.001	
Device Serial Numbers	**Mode**	**Serial Number**
	LTE25, LTE41,LTE 2,LTE 5	TEE0247M
	GSM850, W5	TEE0314M
	LTE12, LTE13	TEE0311M
	GSM1900, W4,W2, LTE26, LTE66	TEE0246M
	WLAN	TFB1479M, TFB1491M
	The manufacturer has confirmed that the devices tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics are within operational tolerances expected for production units.	

4.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device utilizes power reduction mechanisms for some wireless modes and bands for SAR compliance under hotspot conditions and under some conditions when the device is being used in close proximity to the user's hand. All hotspot SAR evaluations for this device were performed at the maximum allowed output power when Hotspot is enabled. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Sec.6 was used as a guideline for selection SAR test distances for device when being used in phablet use conditions.

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN modes during held-to-ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR Positions described in IEEE1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are include in the operational description.

The reduced powers for the power reduction mechanisms were conformed via conducted power measurements at the RF Port .

4.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v06.

4.3.1 Maximum PCE Output Power

Mode / Band		Voice	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 Tx Slot	1 Tx Slot	2 Tx Slot	3 Tx Slot	4 Tx Slot	1 Tx Slot	2 Tx Slot	3 Tx Slot	4 Tx Slot
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	34.0	34.0	32.0	30.5	29.0	27.0	25.0	23.5	22.0
	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.0	29.5	28.0	26.0	24.0	22.5	21.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE1900	Maximum	31.0	31.0	28.5	26.5	25.0	26.0	24.0	22.5	21.0
	Nominal	30.0	30.0	27.5	25.5	24.0	25.0	23.0	21.5	20.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	DC-HSDPA
WCDMA Band 5 (850 ㎒)	Maximum	25.0	23.5	23.0	34.3
	Nominal	24.0	22.5	22.0	23.3
WCDMA Band 4 (1700 ㎒)	Maximum	23.5	23.5	22.0	23.5
	Nominal	22.5	22.5	21.0	22.5
WCDMA Band 2 (1900 ㎒)	Maximum	23.5	23.5	21.0	23.5
	Nominal	22.5	22.5	20.0	22.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	22.7
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.0
LTE Band 12	Maximum	24.5
	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 13	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.0
LTE Band 17	Maximum	24.5
	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.0
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.0
LTE TDD Band 41	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	22.5
LTE TDD Band 41 (HUPE)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 66 (AWS	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	22.7

4.3.2 Reduced PCE Power (Hotspot Mode / Grip Sensor on / Ear jack)

Mode / Band		Voice	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 Tx Slot	1 Tx Slot	2 Tx Slot	3 Tx Slot	4 Tx Slot	1 Tx Slot	2 Tx Slot	3 Tx Slot	4 Tx Slot
GSM/GPRS/EDGE1900	Maximum	28.0	28.0	25.5	23.5	22.5	26.0	23.5	22.0	20.5
(Ear jack, Grip Sensor on, Hotspot)	Nominal	27.0	27.0	24.5	22.5	21.5	25.0	22.5	21.0	19.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	DC-HSDPA
WCDMA Band 4 (1700 ㎒)	Maximum	20.0	20.0	19.0	20.0
(Ear jack, Grip Sensor on, Hotspot)	Nominal	19.0	19.0	18.0	19.0
WCDMA Band 2 (1900 ㎒)	Maximum	19	18.5	18.0	18.5
(Ear jack, Grip Sensor on, Hotspot)	Nominal	18.0	17.5	17.0	17.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Grip Sensor on	Hotspot Mode	Ear jack
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	19.0	19.0	19.0
	Nominal	18.0	18.0	18.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	20.0	20.0	20.0
	Nominal	19.0	19.0	19.0
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	19.0	19.0	19.0
	Nominal	18.0	18.0	18.0
LTE TDD Band 41	Maximum	22.5	22.5	22.5
	Nominal	21.5	21.5	21.5
LTE TDD Band 41 (HUPE)	Maximum	22.5	22.5	22.5
	Nominal	21.5	21.5	21.5
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	20.0	20.0	20.0
	Nominal	19.0	19.0	19.0

4.3.3 Maximum 2.4 GHz, 5 GHz WIFI output power

Mode	Band	SISO					MIMO					
		a	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	a (CDD+STBC)	g (CDD+STBC)	n (CDD+STBC, SDM)	ac (CDD+STBC, SDM)	ax(SU) (CDD+STBC, SDM)
2.4GHz	1 CH		19	15	14		14		18	17		17
	2~10 CH		19	16	16		16 (10ch: 15)		19	19		19 (10ch: 18)
	11 CH		19	15	14		14		18	17		17
5GHZ (20MHz)	5200MHz	17			17	17	17 (36ch: 16)	20		20	20	20 (36ch: 19)
	5300MHz	17 (64ch: 16)			17 (64ch: 16)	17 (64ch: 16)	17 (64ch: 16)	20 (64ch: 19)		20 (64ch: 19)	20 (64ch: 19)	20 (64ch: 19)
	5500MHz	17 (100ch: 16)			17 (100ch: 16)	17 (100ch: 16)	17 (100ch: 16)	20 (100ch: 19)		20 (100ch: 19)	20 (100ch: 19)	20 (100ch: 19)
	5800MHz	17			17	17	17	20		20	20	20
5GHZ (40MHz)	5200MHz				16 (38ch: 12)	16 (38ch: 12)	16 (38ch: 12)			19 (38ch: 15)	19 (38ch: 15)	19 (38ch: 15)
	5300MHz				16 (62ch: 12)	16 (62ch: 12)	16 (62ch: 12)			19 (62ch: 15)	19 (62ch: 15)	19 (62ch: 15)
	5500MHz				16 (102ch: 12)	16 (102ch: 12)	16 (102ch: 12)			19 (102ch: 15)	19 (102ch: 15)	19 (102ch: 15)
	5800MHz				16	16	16			19	19	19
5GHZ (80MHz)	5200MHz					12	11				15	14
	5300MHz					12	11				15	14
	5500MHz					15 (106ch: 12)	15 (106ch: 12)				18 (106ch: 15)	18 (106ch: 15)
	5800MHz					15	15				18	18

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.5 Reduced 2.4 ㎓, 5 ㎓ WIFI output power (RCV on)

Mode	Band	SISO						MIMO				
		a	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	a (CDD+STBC)	g (CDD+STBC)	n (CDD+STBC, SDM)	ac (CDD+STBC, SDM)	ax(SU) (CDD+STBC, SDM)
2.4GHz	1 CH		16	15	14		14		18	17		17
	2~10 CH		16	16	16		16 (10ch: 15)		19	19		19 (10ch: 18)
	11 CH		16	15	14		14		18	17		17
5GHZ (20MHz)	5200MHz	14			14	14	14	17		17	17	17
	5300MHz	14			14	14	14	17		17	17	17
	5500MHz	14			14	14	14	17		17	17	17
	5800MHz	14			14	14	14	17		17	17	17
5GHZ (40MHz)	5200MHz				14 (38ch: 12)	14 (38ch: 12)	14 (38ch: 12)			17 (38ch: 15)	17 (38ch: 15)	17 (38ch: 15)
	5300MHz				14 (62ch: 12)	14 (62ch: 12)	14 (62ch: 12)			17 (62ch: 15)	17 (62ch: 15)	17 (62ch: 15)
	5500MHz				14 (102ch: 12)	14 (102ch: 12)	14 (102ch: 12)			17 (102ch: 15)	17 (102ch: 15)	17 (102ch: 15)
	5800MHz				14	14	14			17	17	17
5GHZ (80MHz)	5200MHz					12	11				15	14
	5300MHz					12	11				15	14
	5500MHz					14 (106ch: 12)	14 (106ch: 12)				17 (106ch: 15)	17 (106ch: 15)
	5800MHz					14	14				17	17

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.5 Reduced 2.4 ㎓, 5 ㎓ WIFI output power – RSDB

Mode	Band	SISO						MIMO				
		a	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	a (CDD+STBC)	g (CDD+STBC)	n (CDD+STBC, SDM)	ac (CDD+STBC, SDM)	ax(SU) (CDD+STBC, SDM)
2.4GHz	1 CH		16	15	14		14		18	17		17
	2~10 CH		16	16	16		16 (10ch: 15)		19	19		19 (10ch: 18)
	11 CH		16	15	14		14		18	17		17
5GHZ (20MHz)	5200MHz	13			13	13	13	16		16	16	16
	5300MHz	13			13	13	13	16		16	16	16
	5500MHz	13			13	13	13	16		16	16	16
	5800MHz	13			13	13	13	16		16	16	16
5GHZ (40MHz)	5200MHz				13 (38ch: 12)	13 (38ch: 12)	13 (38ch: 12)			16 (38ch: 15)	16 (38ch: 15)	16 (38ch: 15)
	5300MHz				13 (62ch: 12)	13 (62ch: 12)	13 (62ch: 12)			16 (62ch: 15)	16 (62ch: 15)	16 (62ch: 15)
	5500MHz				13 (102ch: 12)	13 (102ch: 12)	13 (102ch: 12)			16 (102ch: 15)	16 (102ch: 15)	16 (102ch: 15)
	5800MHz				13	13	13			16	16	16
5GHZ (80MHz)	5200MHz					12	11				15	14
	5300MHz					12	11				15	14
	5500MHz					13 (106ch: 12)	13 (106ch: 12				16 (106ch: 15)	16 (106ch: 15)
	5800MHz					13	13				16	16

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.6 Reduced 2.4 ㎓, 5 ㎓ WIFI output power – RSDB with RCV on

Mode	Band	SISO						MIMO				
		a	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	a (CDD+STBC)	g (CDD+STBC)	n (CDD+STBC, SDM)	ac (CDD+STBC, SDM)	ax(SU) (CDD+STBC, SDM)
2.4GHz	2.45GHz		13	13	13		13		16	16		16
5GHZ (20MHz)	5200MHz	13			13	13	13	16		16	16	16
	5300MHz	13			13	13	13	16		16	16	16
	5500MHz	13			13	13	13	16		16	16	16
	5800MHz	13			13	13	13	16		16	16	16
5GHZ (40MHz)	5200MHz				13 (38ch: 12)	13 (38ch: 12)	13 (38ch: 12)			16 (38ch: 15)	16 (38ch: 15)	16 (38ch: 15)
	5300MHz				13 (62ch: 12)	13 (62ch: 12)	13 (62ch: 12)			16 (62ch: 15)	16 (62ch: 15)	16 (62ch: 15)
	5500MHz				13 (102ch: 12)	13 (102ch: 12)	13 (102ch: 12)			16 (102ch: 15)	16 (102ch: 15)	16 (102ch: 15)
	5800MHz				13	13	13			16	16	16
5GHZ (80MHz)	5200MHz					12	11				15	14
	5300MHz					12	11				15	14
	5500MHz					13 (106ch: 12)	13 (106ch: 12)				16 (106ch: 15)	16 (106ch: 15)
	5800MHz					13	13				16	16

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.7 802.11ax RU Tx Power

Mode	Band	SISO						MIMO					
		26T	52T	106T	242T	484T	996T	26T	52T	106T	242T	484T	996T
2.4GHz	1 CH	16	16	15	14			19	19	18	17		
	2~10 CH	16	16	16	16 (10ch: 15)			19	19	19	19 (10ch: 18)		
	11 CH	14	16	16	14			17	19	19	17		
5GHZ (20MHz)	5200MHz	10	13	16	17 (36ch: 16)			13	16	19	20 (36ch: 19)		
	5300MHz	10	13	16	17 (64ch: 16)			13	16	19	20 (64ch: 19)		
	5500MHz	10	13	16	17 (100ch: 16)			13	16	19	20 (100ch: 19)		
	5800MHz	14 (153,157ch:: 13) (161, 165ch: 12)	15 (153,157ch:: 14) (161, 165ch: 13)	16 (149ch: 17)	17			17 (153,157ch:: 16) (161, 165ch: 15)	18 (153,157ch:: 17) (161, 165ch: 16)	19 (149ch: 20)	20		
5GHZ (40MHz)	5200MHz	10	13	16	16	16 (38ch: 12)		13	16	19	19	19 (38ch: 15)	
	5300MHz	10	13	16	16	16 (62ch: 12)		13	16	19	19	19 (62ch: 15)	
	5500MHz	10	13	16 (102ch: 14)	16 (102ch: 14)	16 (102ch: 12)		13	16	19 (102ch: 17)	19 (102ch: 17)	19 (102ch: 15)	
	5800MHz	13 (159ch: 12)	15 (159ch: 13)	16	16	16		16 (159ch: 15)	18 (159ch: 16)	19	19	19	
5GHZ (80MHz)	5200MHz	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15	15	15	15	14
	5300MHz	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15	15	15	15	14
	5500MHz	10	13 (106ch: 12)	15 (106ch: 12)	15 (106ch: 14)	15 (106ch: 12)	15 (106ch: 12)	13	16 (106ch: 15)	18 (106ch: 15)	18 (106ch: 17)	18 (106ch: 15)	18 (106ch: 15)
	5800MHz	13	15	15	15	15	15	16	18	18	18	18	18

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.8 Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables – RCV on

Mode	Band	SISO						MIMO					
		26T	52T	106T	242T	484T	996T	26T	52T	106T	242T	484T	996T
2.4GHz	1 CH	16	16	15	14			19	19	18	17		
	2~10 CH	16	16	16	16 (10ch: 15)			19	19	19	19 (10ch: 18)		
	11 CH	14	16	16	14			17	19	19	17		
5GHZ (20MHz)	5200MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5300MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5500MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5800MHz	13 (161, 165ch: 12)	13	13	13			16 (161, 165ch: 15)	16	16	16		
5GHZ (40MHz)	5200MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (38ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (38ch: 15)	
	5300MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (62ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (62ch: 15)	
	5500MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (102ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (102ch: 15)	
	5800MHz	13 (159ch: 12)	13	13	13	13		16 (159ch: 15)	16	16	16	16	
5GHZ (80MHz)	5200MHz	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15	15	15	15	14
	5300MHz	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15	15	15	15	14
	5500MHz	10	13 (106ch: 12)	13 (106ch: 12)	13	13 (106ch: 12)	13 (106ch: 12)	13	16 (106ch: 15)	16 (106ch: 15)	16	16 (106ch: 15)	16 (106ch: 15)
	5800MHz	13	13	13	13	13	13	16	16	16	16	16	16

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.9 Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables in RSDB mode

Mode	Band	SISO						MIMO					
		26T	52T	106T	242T	484T	996T	26T	52T	106T	242T	484T	996T
2.4GHz	1 CH	16	16	15	14			19	19	18	17		
	2~10 CH	16	16	16	16 (10ch: 15)			19	19	19	19 (10ch: 18)		
	11 CH	14	16	16	14			17	19	19	17		
5GHZ (20MHz)	5200MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5300MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5500MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5800MHz	13 (161, 165ch: 12)	13	13	13			16 (161, 165ch: 15)	16	16	16		
5GHZ (40MHz)	5200MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (38ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (38ch: 15)	
	5300MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (62ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (62ch: 15)	
	5500MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (102ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (102ch: 15)	
	5800MHz	13 (159ch: 12)	13	13	13	13		16 (159ch: 15)	16	16	16	16	
5GHZ (80MHz)	5200MHz	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15	15	15	15	14
	5300MHz	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15	15	15	15	14
	5500MHz	10	13 (106ch: 12)	13 (106ch: 12)	13	13 (106ch: 12)	13 (106ch: 12)	13	16 (106ch: 15)	16 (106ch: 15)	16	16 (106ch: 15)	16 (106ch: 15)
	5800MHz	13	13	13	13	13	13	16	16	16	16	16	16

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.10 Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables in RSDB – RCV on

Mode	Band	SISO						MIMO					
		26T	52T	106T	242T	484T	996T	26T	52T	106T	242T	484T	996T
2.4GHz	2.45GHz	13	13	13	13			16	16	16	16		
5GHZ (20MHz)	5200MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5300MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5500MHz	10	13	13	13			13	16	16	16		
	5800MHz	13 (161, 165ch: 12)	13	13	13			16 (161, 165ch: 15)	16	16	16		
5GHZ (40MHz)	5200MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (38ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (38ch: 15)	
	5300MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (62ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (62ch: 15)	
	5500MHz	10	13	13	13	13 (102ch: 12)		13	16	16	16	16 (102ch: 15)	
	5800MHz	13 (159ch: 12)	13	13	13	13		16 (159ch: 15)	16	16	16	16	
5GHZ (80MHz)	5200MHz	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15	15	15	15	14
	5300MHz	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15	15	15	15	14
	5500MHz	10	13 (106ch: 12)	13 (106ch: 12)	13	13 (106ch: 12)	13 (106ch: 12)	13	16 (106ch: 15)	16 (106ch: 15)	16	16 (106ch: 15)	16 (106ch: 15)
	5800MHz	13	13	13	13	13	13	16	16	16	16	16	16

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.11. Legacy(11b/g/n/a/ac) Real Simultaneous Dual Band (RSDB) Power

	# TX	5 GHz WIFI[dBm]		2.4 GHz WIFI[dBm]		802.11 Modes
		Ant1	Ant2	Ant1	Ant2	
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB Only	2	13 dBm	-	-	16 dBm	2.4 GHz: b, g, n, ax 5 GHz: a, n, ac, ax
	2	-	13 dBm	16 dBm	-	
	2	13 dBm	-	16 dBm	-	
	2	-	13 dBm	-	16 dBm	
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB & MIMO	3	13 dBm	13 dBm	16 dBm	-	2.4 GHz: b, g, n,ax 5 GHz: a, n, ac,ax (CDD+STBC Only)
	3	13 dBm	13 dBm	-	16 dBm	
	3	13 dBm	-	16 dBm	16 dBm	2.4 GHz: g, n, ax(CDD+STBC Only), 5 GHz: a, n, ac, ax
	3	-	13 dBm	16 dBm	16 dBm	
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	13 dBm	13 dBm	16 dBm	16 dBm	2.4 GHz: b, g, n,ax (CDD+STBC Only) 5 GHz: a, n, ac,ax (CDD+STBC Only)

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.12. Legacy(11b/g/n/a/ac) Real Simultaneous Dual Band (RSDB) Power with RCV On

	#TX	5 GHz WIFI[dBm]		2.4 GHz WIFI[dBm]		802.11 Modes
		Ant1	Ant2	Ant1	Ant2	
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB Only	2	13 dBm	-	-	13 dBm	2.4 GHz: b, g, n, ax 5 GHz: a, n, ac, ax
	2	-	13 dBm	13 dBm	-	
	2	13 dBm	-	13 dBm	-	
	2	-	13 dBm	-	13 dBm	
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB & MIMO	3	13 dBm	13 dBm	13 dBm	-	2.4 GHz: b, g, n,ax 5 GHz: a, n, ac,ax (CDD+STBC Only)
	3	13 dBm	13 dBm	-	13 dBm	
	3	13 dBm	-	13 dBm	13 dBm	2.4 GHz: g, n, ax(CDD+STBC Only), 5 GHz: a, n, ac, ax
	3	-	13 dBm	13 dBm	13 dBm	
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	13 dBm	13 dBm	13 dBm	13 dBm	2.4 GHz: b, g, n,ax (CDD+STBC Only) 5 GHz: a, n, ac,ax (CDD+STBC Only)

(Tolerance: target -1.5dB ~ +1.0 dB)

4.3.12. Simultaneous TX condition Bluetooth with 5GHz WIFI (not RSDB)

	#TX	5 GHz WIFI[dBm]		2.4GHz BT
		Ant1	Ant2	Ant1
BT(2.4 GHz) + 5GHz WiFi (Not RSDB)	2	o	-	o
	2		o	o
	3	o	o	o

4.3.13 Maximum Bluetooth Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth (1 Mbps)	Maximum	17.5
	Nominal	16.5
Bluetooth (EDR)	Maximum	11.5
	Nominal	10.5
Bluetooth LE (2 Mbps)	Maximum	9
	Nominal	8
Bluetooth LE 1Mbps, 125/500Kbps	Maximum	8
	Nominal	7

4.4 LTE Information

Item.		Description
Frequency Range	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1 850.7 ㎒ ~ 1 909.3 ㎒
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1 710.7 ㎒ ~ 1 754.3 ㎒
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒
	LTE Band 12	699.7 ㎒ ~ 715.3 ㎒
	LTE Band 13	779.5 ㎒ ~ 784.5 ㎒
	LTE Band 17	706.5 ㎒ ~ 713.5 ㎒
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1 850.7 ㎒ ~ 1 914.3 ㎒
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒
	LTE TDD Band 41	2 498.5 ㎒ ~ 2 687.5 ㎒
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1 710.7 ㎒ ~ 1 779.3 ㎒
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.4 ㎒, 3 ㎒, 5 ㎒, 10 ㎒, 15 ㎒, 20 ㎒
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.4 ㎒, 3 ㎒, 5 ㎒, 10 ㎒, 15 ㎒, 20 ㎒
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	1.4 ㎒, 3 ㎒, 5 ㎒, 10 ㎒
	LTE Band 12	1.4 ㎒, 3 ㎒, 5 ㎒, 10 ㎒
	LTE Band 13	5 ㎒, 10 ㎒
	LTE Band 17	5 ㎒, 10 ㎒
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.4 ㎒, 3 ㎒, 5 ㎒, 10 ㎒, 15 ㎒, 20 ㎒
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1.4 ㎒, 3 ㎒, 5 ㎒, 10 ㎒, 15 ㎒
	LTE TDD Band 41	5 ㎒, 10 ㎒, 15 ㎒, 20 ㎒
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.4 ㎒, 3 ㎒, 5 ㎒, 10 ㎒, 15 ㎒, 20 ㎒

Ch. No.& Freq.(MHz)		Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.4 MHz	1 850.7 (18607)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 909.3 (19193)
	3 MHz	1 851.5 (18615)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 908.5 (19185)
	5 MHz	1 852.5 (18625)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 907.5 (19175)
	10 MHz	1 855.0 (18650)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 905.0 (19150)
	15 MHz	1 857.5 (18675)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 902.5 (19125)
	20 MHz	1 860.0 (18700)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 900.0 (19100)
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.4 MHz	1 710.7 (19957)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 754.3 (20393)
	3 MHz	1 711.5 (19965)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 753.5 (20385)
	5 MHz	1 712.5 (19975)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 752.5 (20375)
	10 MHz	1 715.0 (20000)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 750.0 (20350)
	15 MHz	1 717.5 (20025)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 747.5 (20325)
	20 MHz	1 720.0 (20050)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 745.0 (20300)
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
	3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
	5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
	10 MHz	829.0 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844.0 (20600)
LTE Band 12	1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
	3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
	5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
	10 MHz	704.0 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711.0 (23130)
LTE Band 13	5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
	10 MHz		782 (23230)	
LTE Band 17	5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
	10 MHz		710 (23790)	
LTE Band 25(PCS)	1.4 MHz	1 850.7 (26047)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 914.3 (26683)
	3 MHz	1 851.5 (26055)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 913.5 (26675)
	5 MHz	1 852.5 (26065)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 912.5 (26665)
	10 MHz	1 855 (26090)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 910 (26640)
	15 MHz	1 857.5 (26115)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 907.5 (26615)
	20 MHz	1 860 (26140)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 905 (26590)
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)	831.5 (26865)	848.3 (27033)
	3 MHz	815.5 (26705)	831.5 (26865)	847.5 (27025)
	5 MHz	816.5 (26715)	831.5 (26865)	846.5 (27015)
	10 MHz	819.0 (26740)	831.5 (26865)	844.0 (26990)
	15 MHz	821.5 (26765)	831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)

Ch. No.& Freq.(㎒)		Low		Mid		High	
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.4 ㎒	1 710.7 (131979)		1 745 (132322)		1 779.3 (132665)	
	3 ㎒	1 711.5 (131987)		1 745 (132322)		1 778.5 (132657)	
	5 ㎒	1 712.5 (131997)		1 745 (132322)		1 777.5 (132647)	
	10 ㎒	1 715.0 (132022)		1 745 (132322)		1 775.0 (132622)	
	15 ㎒	1 717.5 (132047)		1 745 (132322)		1 772.5 (132597)	
	20 ㎒	1 720.0 (132072)		1 745 (132322)		1 770.0 (132572)	
LTE TDD Band 41	5 ㎒	2498.5(39675)	2545.8(40148)	2593.0(40620)	2640.3(41093)	2687.5(41565)	
	10 ㎒	2501.0(39700)	2547.0(40160)	2593.0(40620)	2639.0(41080)	2685.0(41540)	
	15 ㎒	2503.5(39725)	2548.3(41073)	2593.0(40620)	2637.8(41068)	2682.5(41515)	
	20 ㎒	2506.0(39750)	2549.5(40185)	2593.0(40620)	2636.5(41055)	2680.0(41490)	

UE Category	DL: Category 20, UL: Category 18	
HPUE Power Class	TDD 41 Power Class 3 :(Duty: 63.3%) Power Class 2 : (Duty:43.3%)	
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM	
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3	Yes	
A-MPR disabled for SAR Testing.	Yes	
LTE Carrier Aggregation	Up-Link CA	This device dose not supports Up-Link Carrier aggregation.in US.
	Down-Link CA	This device supports Inter-band & Intra-band DL DL-link Carrier aggregations only. Detaled information of Down-Link CA are included in the section 11
LTE Release information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 15. It supports carrier aggregation, downlink MIMO. All other uplink communications are identical to te release 8 specifications. The following LTE Release 15 Features are not supported: Relay, Hetnet, Enhanced elCl, MDH, cross-carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.	

4.5 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 X 5 cm. A diagram showing device antenna can be found in SAR_setup_photos. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm, it is considered a "phablet".

This model allows users to exchange data or media files with other Bluetooth enabled devices using Bluetooth, which means they can connect to other Bluetooth enabled devices via Bluetooth tethering. Therefore, SAR test was performed for additional simultaneous transmissions.
Head and Bluetooth Tethering SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

Mode	Rear	Front	Left	Right	Bottom	Top
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
WCDMA 850	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
WCDMA 1700	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
WCDMA 1900	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
LTE TDD Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 66	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Particular EUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Bluetooth Tethering and Hotspot SAR if the edges were > 25 mm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01 on page 2.
The distance between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.
- Note: All test configurations are based on front view position.

4.6 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This EUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in SAR _ Setup_ photos.

4.7 SAR Summation Scenario

According to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown below paths and are mode in same rectangle to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios				
Applicable Combination	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	Extremity
GSM Voice + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + 2.4 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO + 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + 2.4 Ghz WiFi MIMO+ 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + Bluetooth + 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes#	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + Bluetooth + 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes#	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + Bluetooth	Yes#	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
GPRS + 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
GPRS + 2.4 Ghz WiFi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
GPRS + 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
GPRS + Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	Yes#	Yes
GPRS + Bluetooth+ 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes#	Yes
GPRS + Bluetooth+ 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes#	Yes
GPRS + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO + 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
GPRS + 2.4 Ghz WiFi MIMO + 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 2.4 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 2.4 Ghz Bluetooth	Yes#	Yes	Yes#	Yes
UMTS + 2.4 Ghz Bluetooth+ 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes#	Yes	Yes#	Yes
UMTS + 2.4 Ghz Bluetooth+ 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes#	Yes	Yes#	Yes
UMTS + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO+ 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO+ 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE+ 2.4 Ghz Bluetooth	Yes#	Yes	Yes#	Yes
LTE+ 2.4 Ghz Bluetooth+ 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes#	Yes	Yes#	Yes
LTE+ 2.4 Ghz Bluetooth+ 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes#	Yes	Yes#	Yes
LTE + 2.4 Ghz WiFi SISO + 5 Ghz WiFi SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4 Ghz WiFi MIMO + 5 Ghz WiFi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

1. 2.4 GHz WLAN and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario
4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table

5.5.GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.

6.This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax. 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax supports CDD and STBC and 802.11n/ac/ax additionally supports SDM. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.

7.This device supports VOLTE.

8.This device supports VOWIFI.

9.This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.

4.8 SAR Test Considerations

4.8.1 WiFi

Since wireless router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WiFi, WiFi Hotspot SAR test and combinations are considered only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-3 for SAR with respected to wireless router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and is less than 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227D01v02r02.

This device supports IEEE 802.11 ac with the following features:

a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
b) No aggregate channel configurations
c) 2Tx Antenna output
d) 256 QAM is supported
e) TDWR channels are supported.
f) Straddle channels are supported
g) Band gap channels are supported

4.8.2 Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05.

Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a “Phablet” since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR >1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This Device supports 64QAM on the uplink for LTE Operations. Conducted powers for 64QAM uplink configurations were measured per section 5.1 of FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05. SAR was not required for 64QAM sins the highest maximum output power for 64QAM is ≤ 0.5dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for QPSK configuration is ≤1.45 W/Kg, per section 5.2.4 for FCC KDB941225 D05v02r05.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of LTE Band falls completely within an LTE Band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only tested for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

LTE Band 5(824.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒) is covered by LTE Band 26 (814.7 ㎒ ~ 848.3 ㎒), LTE Band 2(1850.7 ㎒ ~ 1909.3 ㎒) is covered by LTE Band 25 (1850.7 ㎒ ~ 1914.3 ㎒), LTE Band 17(706.5 ㎒ ~ 713.5 ㎒) is covered by LTE Band 12 (699.7 ㎒ ~ 715.3 ㎒), LTE Band 4 (1 710.7 ㎒ ~ 1 754.3 ㎒) is covered by LTE Band 66 (1 710.7 ㎒ ~ 1 779.3 ㎒) each both LTE bands have the same target powers

This device support both Power class 2(PC2) and Power Class 3 (PC3) for LTE band 41. Per May 2017 TCB workshop Notes, SAR test were performed with Power Class 3(given the specific UL/DL Limitations for Power Class 2). Additionally, SAR testing for the power class condition was evaluated for the highest configuration in Power class 3 for each test configuration to confirm he results were scalable linearly.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE DL CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE bands. Per Ma 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR for 4x4 DL MIMO was not needed since the maximum output power with 4x4 DL MIMO inactive.
Additionally, SAR for 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation mode was not more than 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 MIMO Downlink and downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The Highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1. Per May TCB Workshop notes, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

Per FCC KDB 941225 D01v03r01, 12.2 kbps RMC is the primary mode and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) is the secondary mode.
Per FCC KDB 941225 D01v03r01, The SAR test exclusion is applied to the secondary mode by the following equation.

$$Adjusted\ \ SAR = Highest\ \ Reported\ \ SAR\ \ x\ \ \frac{Secondary\ \ Max\ \ tune-up\ \ (mW)}{Primary\ \ Max\ \ tune\ \ tune-up(mW)} \leq 1.2\ \ \mathrm{W/kg}.$$

Based on the highest Reported SAR, the secondary mode is not required.

Per FCC KDB 690783 1 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03 and KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 The SAR numbers listed must be consistent with the highest reported test results required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures. When the measured SAR is not at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit or maximum output power allowed for production units, the measured results are scaled to the maximum conditions to determine compliance; the scaled results are referred to as the reported SAR.

The Reported SAR = The Measured SAR x-$\frac{Maximum\ \ tune-up\ \ (mW)}{Measured\ \ Conducted\ \ Power(mW)}$

The Reported SAR for WLAN and Bluetooth

The Reported SAR = The Measured SAR x-$\frac{Maximum\ tune-up\ (mW)}{Measured\ Conducted\ Power(mW)}$ x Duty factor

FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 General RF Exposure Guidance introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR a Peak Location Separation Ratio(SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$SPLSR_i$=$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i$

Where:

SAR_1 is the highest measured or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

SAR_2 is the highest measured of estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

Ri_i is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of $[(X_1 - X_2)^2 + (Y_1 - Y_2)^2 + (Z_1 - Z_2)^2]$

In order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum 1-g of SAR> 1.6 W/kg and with the sum 10-g of SAR >4W/Kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \leq 0.04$ for 1g SAR and $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \leq 0.1$ for 10g SAR.

5. Introduction

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York 10017. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-1992 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative of the incremental electromagnetic energy (d*W*) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (d*m*) contained in a volume element (d*V*) of a given density (*r*). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body.

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right)$$

Figure 1. SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \sigma E^2 / \rho$$

Where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulant material (S/m)

ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulant material (kg/㎥)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

6. Description of test equipment

6.1 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

These measurements are performed using the DASY4 automated dosimetric assessment system. It is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland. It consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Pentium III computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Figure.2).

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller, teach pendant (Joystick), and remote control, is used to drive the robot motors. The PC with Windows XP or Windows 7 is working with SAR Measurement system DASY4 & DASY5, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

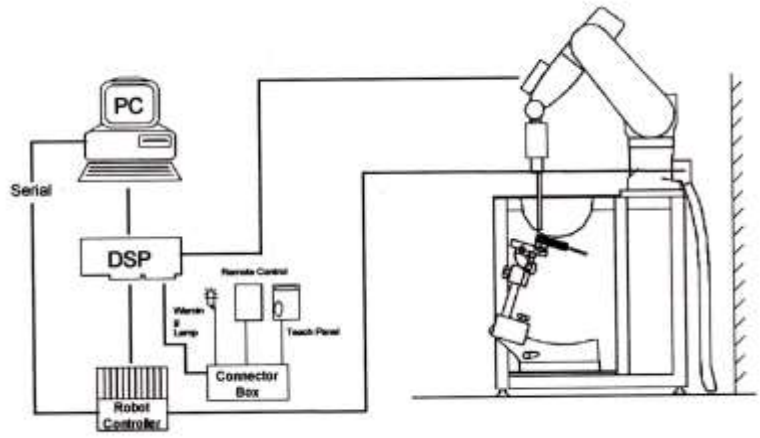


Figure 2. HCT SAR Lab. Test Measurement Set-up

The DAE consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

7. SAR Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013.

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no more than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the DUT's head and body area and the horizontal grid resolution was depending on the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 & IEEE 1528-2013.

2. Based on step, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by sophisticated interpolations routines implemented in DASY software. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable point. DASY system computes the field maximal found in the scanned are, within a range of the maximum. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

3. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (reference from the DASY manual.)

   a. The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is no more than 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe (it is different from the probe type) and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.

   b. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the average.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan. If the value changed by more than 5 %, the SAR evaluation and drift measurements were repeated.

Area scan and zoom scan resolution setting follow KDB 865664 D01v01r04 quoted below.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5±1 mm	$^1/_2 \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30°±1°	20°±1°
Maximum area scan Spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤15 mm 2-3 GHz: ≤12 mm	3-4 GHz: ≤12 mm 4-6 GHz: ≤10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan Spatial resolution: Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤8mm 2-3 GHz: ≤5mm*	3-4 GHz: ≤5 mm* 4-6 GHz: ≤4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan Spatial resolution normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3-4 GHz: ≤4 mm 4-5 GHz: ≤3 mm 5-6 GHz: ≤2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two Points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3-4 GHz: ≤3 mm 4-5 GHz: ≤2.5 mm 5-6 GHz: ≤2 mm
		$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent Points	≤1.5·$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3-4 GHz: ≥28 mm 4-5 GHz: ≥25 mm 5-6 GHz: ≥22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.
* When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8. Description of Test Position

8.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 8-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M”, the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE”, and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is on the B-M (back-mouth) line located 15 mm behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 6-1. The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference point and point M. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (See Figure 5-1), Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.

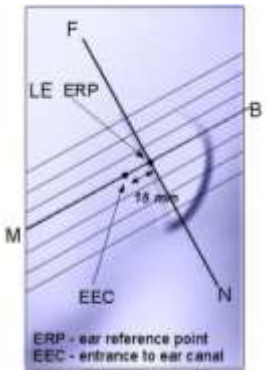


Figure 8-1
Close-up side view of ERP

8.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The device under test was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point”(see Figure 8-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The device under test was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 8-2
Front, back and side views of SAM Twin Phantom

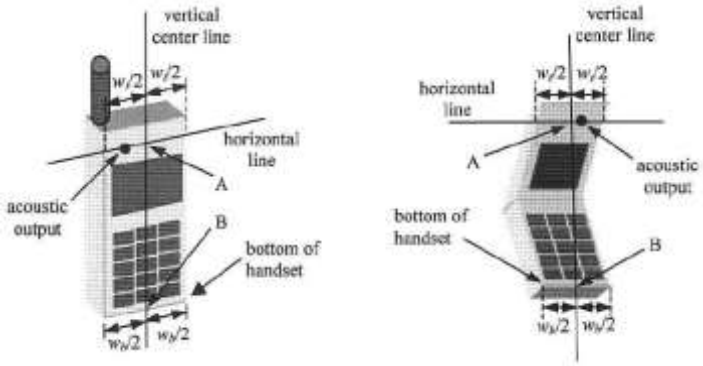


Figure 6-3. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines

8.3 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameter; relative permittivity ε=3 and loss tangent σ =0.02.

8.4 Position for cheek

Figure 6.4. shows cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

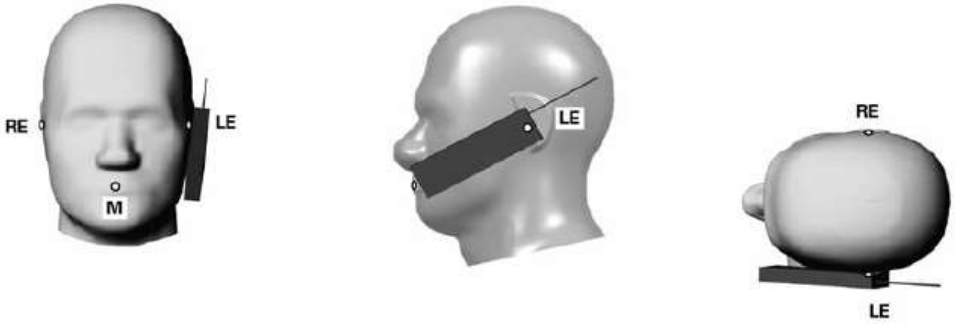


Figure 8.4 Cheek/ Touch position of the wireless device

8.5 Definition of the “tilted” position

Figure 6.5. shows tilted position. Place the device in the cheek position. Then while maintaining the orientation of the device, retract the device parallel to the reference plane far enough away from the phantom to enable a rotation of the device by 15°.

Figure 8.5. Tilt 15°position of the wireless device

8.6 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-dips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-6). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in Body-worn accessories. The Body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for Body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it.. When the reported SAR for a body- worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Figure 8-6
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-dip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

8.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W≥9cmx5 cm) are based on *a* composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the Body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some Body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The Portable Hotspot feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

8.8 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions: i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear. the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worm accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

8.9 Additional Test Positions due to Proximity Conditions

This device uses a sensor to reduce output powers in extremity (hand-held) use conditions.

When the sensor detects a user is touching the device on or near to the antenna the device reduces the maximum allowed output power However, the proximity sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, an additional exposure condition is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level.

FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional exposure conditions. The smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering and sensor coverage for each applicable edge, minus 1 mm. was used as the test separation distance for SAR testing. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in below table.

Wireless technologies		Position	§6.2 Triggering Distance	§6.3 Coverage	§6.4 Tilt Angle	Worst case distance for Phablet SAR
Main ANTENNA#1	WWAN (GSM 1900/ WCDMAB2/B4 LTE/B2/B4/B25/B66)	Rear	9	N/A	N/A	8
		Front	7	N/A	N/A	6
		Bottom	13	N/A	N/A	12
Main ANTENNA#2	LTE 41 LTE 41 (HUPE)	Rear	9	N/A	N/A	8
		Front	7	N/A	N/A	6
		Bottom	13	N/A	N/A	12

The proximity sensor is the same metallic component and the same location as the antenna element.
The proximity sensor is not activated at the corner of the DUT

8.10 Bluetooth tethering Configurations

Per May 2017 TCBC Workshop documents When Bluetooth tethering applies ,simultaneous transmission SAR needs consideration.

This model allows users to exchange data or media files with other Bluetooth enabled devices using Bluetooth, which means they can connect to other Bluetooth enabled devices via Bluetooth tethering.
Therefore, SAR test was performed for additional simultaneous transmissions.
Head and Bluetooth tethering SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

9. RF Exposure Limits

HUMAN EXPOSURE	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Partial Body)	1.6	8.0
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.4
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.0	20.0

NOTES:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole-body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be mad fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

10. FCC SAR General Measurement Procedures

Power Measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base simulator under digital average power.

10.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as Reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

10.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

10.2.1 GSM, GPRS AND EDGE

The following procedures may be considered for each frequency band to determine SAR test reduction for devices operating in GSM/GPRS/EDGE modes to demonstrate RF exposure compliance. GSM voice mode transmits with 1 time-slot. GPRS and EDGE may transmit up to 4 time slots in the 8 time-slot frame according to the multi-slot class implemented in a device.

10.2.2 SAR Test Reduction

In FCC KDB 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.
SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested

10.2.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB 941225 D01v03r01-3G SAR Measurement Procedures.
The handset was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a shielded chamber. Such test signals offer a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluation SAR measurements were taken with a fully charged battery. In order to verify that the device was tested and maintained at full power, this was configured with the base station simulator. The SAR measurement Software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to Cheek for power drifts. If conducted Power deviations of more than 5 % occurred, the tests were repeated.

10.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA

10.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in sec. 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

10.3.2 Body SAR measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using and applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

10.3.3 SAR Measurements with Rel. 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using and FRC with H-SET 1 in Sub-test and a 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to release 6 HSPA test procedures. 8.4.5 SAR Measurement with Rel.6 HSUPA The 3G SAR test Reduction Procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, Using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and Power Control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

10.3.4 SAR Measurements with Rel. 6 HSUPA

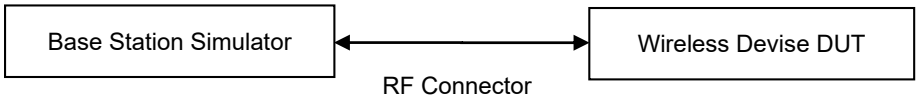
The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

10.3.5 DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel.5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. Primary and secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

DC-HSDPA Configurations

- 3GPP specification TS 34.121-1 Release 8. was used for used for DC-HSDPA guidance.
- H-set 12(QPSK)was conformed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements.



10.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluation SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

10.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

10.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

10.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

10.4.4 Required RB Size and RB offsets for SAR testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05

a. Per sec 4.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
   i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
   ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/Kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
   iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Sec 4.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Sec 4.2.1.
c. Per Sec. 4.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
d. Per Sec. 4.2.4 and 4.3, SAR test for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sec. 4.2.1 through 4.2.3 is less than or equal to 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/Kg.

10.4.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier aggregation (CA) downlink only active are made in accordance to KDB publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output Powers are measured with downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with the downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication

941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

10.4.6 LTE(TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.
SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33 %) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 6. LTE TDD Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special sub frame configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Calculated Duty Cycle – Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (T_s) x no of S + no of U

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

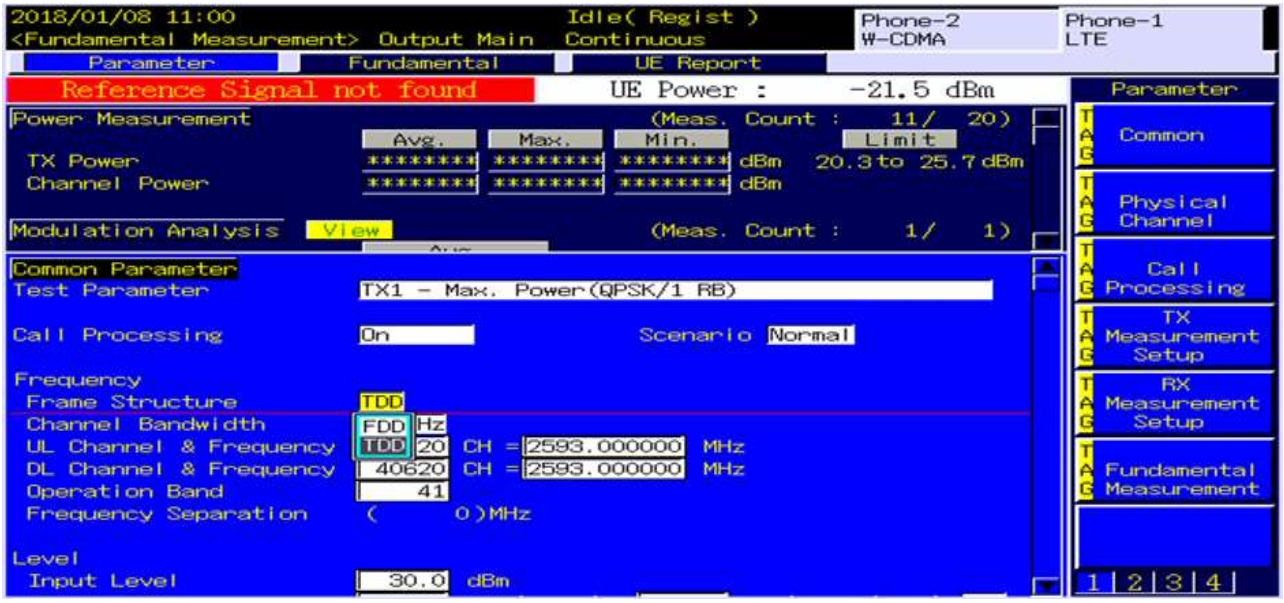
Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

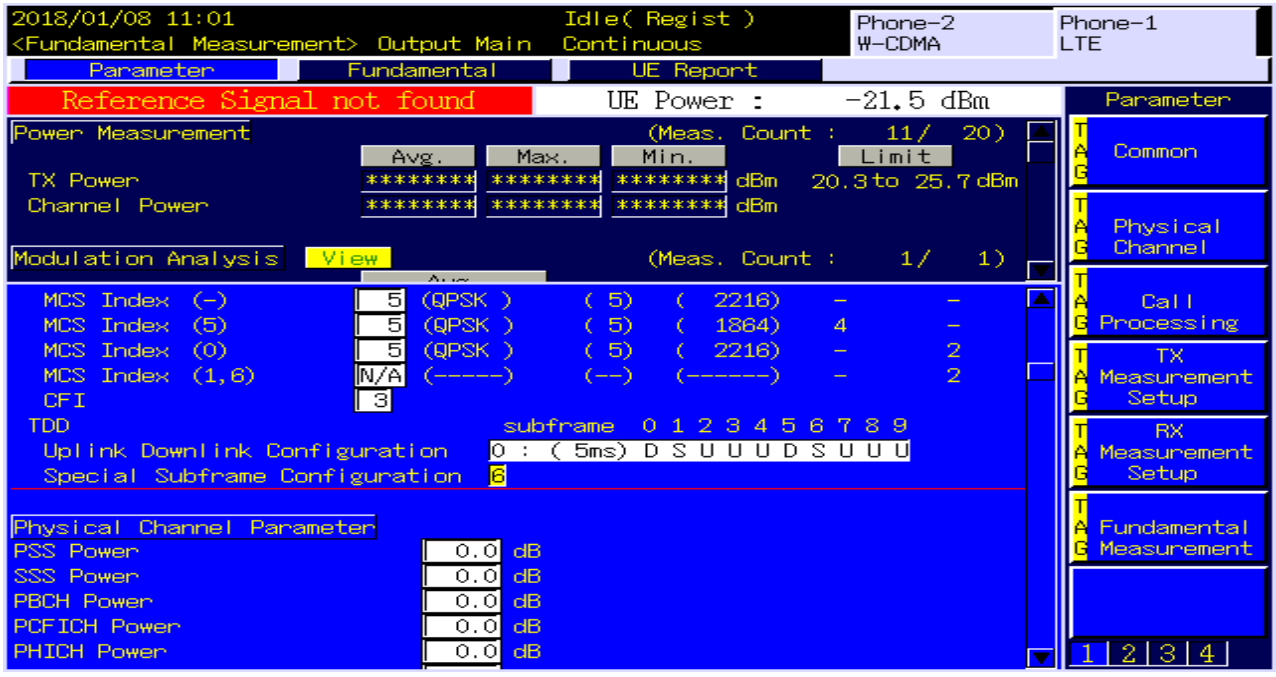
Example for calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:
Calculated Duty Cycle = (5120 x (1/(15000 x 2048)) x 2 + 0.006)/0.01 = 63.33 %
Where
T_s = 1/(15000 x 2048) seconds

HPUE :
Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 1:
Calculated Duty Cycle =5120*(1/(15000*2048))*2+0.004)/0.01 = 43.33 %

10.4.7 The Call Box Setup for LTE(TDD)

When you Want to Test for LTE TDD, Please Change Frame Structure TDD and TDD Uplink Downlink Configuration 0 and Special Subframe Configuration 6.





10.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

10.5.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.
A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR system to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92-96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

10.5.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR or > 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR or > 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR.

10.5.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 ㎒ (5.47 ㎓ – 5.85 ㎓), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 ㎓ – 5.65 ㎓ in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.
Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels.

10.5.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating nest to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test position is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test positions are measured.

10.5.5 2.4 GHz SAR test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:
1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS is that exposure configuration.
2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

10.5.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11 a/g/n/ac mode. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11 ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.2., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

10.5.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. If the average RF output powers of the highest identical transmission modes are within 0.25 dB of each other, mid channel of the transmission mode with highest average RF output power is the initial test channel. Otherwise, the channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements.

10.5.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position on procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

11. Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v06.

Licensed bands

Test Description	Test Procedure Used
Conducted Output Power	- KDB 971168 D01 v03r01 - Section 5.2.4 - ANSI C63.26-2015 - Section 5.2.1 & 5.2.4.2

Test Overview

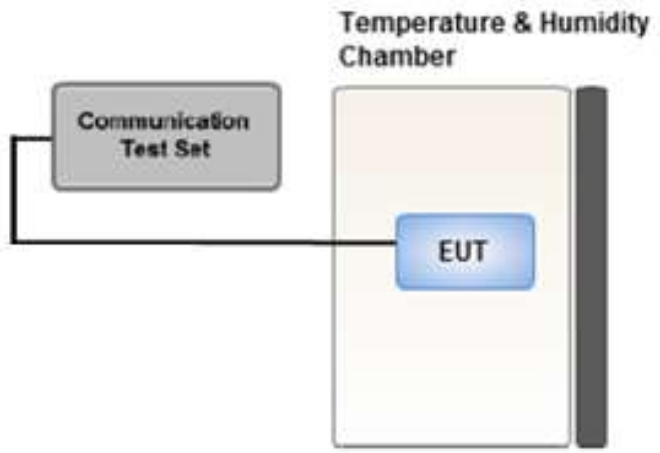
According to ANSI C63.26-2015 Section 5.2.1 when measuring the maximum RF output power from such devices, control over the EUT must be provided either through special test software (provided by manufacturer specifically for compliance testing, but not accessible by an end user) or through use of a base station emulator, communications test set, call box, or similar instrumentation that is capable of establishing a communications link with the EUT to enable control over variable parameters (e.g., output power, OBW, etc.).

In some cases, these instruments also include basic digital spectrum analyzer and/or power meter capabilities that can be utilized to measure the RF output power if the specified detectors and requirements can be realized and the measurement functions have been calibrated.

Test Procedure

1. The RF port of the EUT was connected to the Communication Tester via an RF cable.
2. Conducted average power was measured using a calibrated Radio Communication Tester.

Test setup



11.1 GSM

11.1.1 GSM Maximum Conducted Output Power

Mode / Band		Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1(dBm)				EDGE Data (dBm)			
		GSM	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
Maximum		**34.00**	**34.00**	**32.00**	**30.50**	**29.00**	**27.00**	**25.00**	**23.50**	**22.00**
Nominal		**33.00**	**33.00**	**31.00**	**29.50**	**28.00**	**26.00**	**24.00**	**22.50**	**21.00**
GSM 850	128	33.04	33.03	31.08	29.12	28.53	26.48	24.58	22.86	21.54
	190	33.15	33.13	31.26	29.32	28.73	26.59	24.75	22.84	21.74
	251	33.15	33.12	31.29	29.34	28.58	26.55	24.70	22.80	21.70
Maximum		**31.00**	**31.00**	**28.50**	**26.50**	**25.00**	**26.00**	**24.00**	**22.50**	**21.00**
Nominal		**30.00**	**30.00**	**27.50**	**25.50**	**24.00**	**25.00**	**23.00**	**21.50**	**20.00**
GSM 1900	512	30.32	30.34	27.94	25.64	23.85	24.45	22.32	21.15	19.41
	661	30.38	30.39	28.41	26.04	24.38	25.15	23.21	21.60	20.15
	810	30.31	30.31	28.20	25.85	24.32	25.16	23.06	21.58	20.14

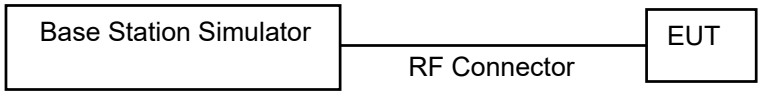
GSM Conducted output powers (Burst-Average)

Mode / Band		Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1(dBm)				EDGE Data (dBm)			
		GSM	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
Maximum		**24.97**	**24.97**	**25.98**	**26.24**	**25.99**	**17.97**	**18.98**	**19.24**	**18.99**
Nominal		**23.97**	**23.97**	**24.98**	**25.24**	**24.99**	**16.97**	**17.98**	**18.24**	**17.99**
GSM 850	128	24.01	24.00	25.06	24.86	25.52	17.45	18.56	18.60	18.53
	190	24.12	24.10	25.24	25.06	25.72	17.56	18.73	18.58	18.73
	251	24.12	24.09	25.27	25.08	25.57	17.52	18.68	18.54	18.69
Maximum		**21.97**	**21.97**	**22.48**	**22.24**	**21.99**	**16.97**	**17.98**	**18.24**	**17.99**
Nominal		**20.97**	**20.97**	**21.48**	**21.24**	**20.99**	**15.97**	**16.98**	**17.24**	**16.99**
GSM 1900	512	21.29	21.31	21.92	21.38	20.84	15.42	16.30	16.89	16.40
	661	21.35	21.36	22.39	21.78	21.37	16.12	17.19	17.34	17.14
	810	21.28	21.28	22.18	21.59	21.31	16.13	17.04	17.32	17.13

GSM Conducted output powers (Frame-Average)

Note:
Time slot average factor is as follows:
1 Tx slot = 9.03 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 9.03 dB
2 Tx slot = 6.02 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 6.02 dB
3 Tx slot = 4.26 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 4.26 dB
4 Tx slot = 3.01 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 3.01 dB

GSM Class : B
GSM voice: Head SAR , Body worn SAR
GPRS/EDGE Multi-slots 12 : Hotspot SAR with GPRS/EDGE
Multi-slot Class 12 with CS 1 (GMSK)



11.1.2 GSM Reduced Conducted Output Power (Hotspot mode activated)

Mode / Band		Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1(dBm)				EDGE Data (dBm)			
		GSM	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
Maximum		**28.00**	**28.00**	**25.50**	**23.50**	**22.00**	**26.00**	**23.50**	**22.00**	**20.50**
Nominal		**27.00**	**27.00**	**24.50**	**22.50**	**21.50**	**25.00**	**22.50**	**21.00**	**19.50**
GSM 1900	512	26.71	26.72	24.24	21.88	20.14	24.03	21.86	20.65	19.11
	661	27.30	27.32	24.89	22.30	20.63	24.67	22.64	21.08	19.54
	810	27.19	27.17	24.94	22.36	20.58	24.55	22.46	21.18	19.54

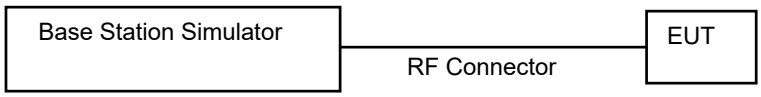
GSM Conducted output powers (Burst-Average)

Mode / Band		Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1(dBm)				EDGE Data (dBm)			
		GSM	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
Maximum		**18.97**	**18.97**	**19.48**	**19.24**	**18.99**	**16.97**	**17.48**	**17.74**	**17.49**
Nominal		**17.97**	**17.97**	**18.48**	**18.24**	**18.49**	**15.97**	**16.48**	**16.74**	**16.49**
GSM 1900	512	17.68	17.69	18.22	17.62	17.13	15.00	15.84	16.39	16.10
	661	18.27	18.29	18.87	18.04	17.62	15.64	16.62	16.82	16.53
	810	18.16	18.14	18.92	18.10	17.57	15.52	16.44	16.92	16.53

GSM Conducted output powers (Frame-Average)

Note:
Time slot average factor is as follows:
1 Tx slot = 9.03 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 9.03 dB
2 Tx slot = 6.02 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 6.02 dB
3 Tx slot = 4.26 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 4.26 dB
4 Tx slot = 3.01 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 3.01 dB

GSM Class : B
GSM voice: Head SAR , Body worn SAR
GPRS/EDGE Multi-slots 12 : Hotspot SAR with GPRS/EDGE
Multi-slot Class 12 with CS 1 (GMSK)



11.1.3 GSM Reduced Conducted Output Power (Grip Seonsor on/ Ear-jack Activated)

Mode / Band		Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1(dBm)				EDGE Data (dBm)			
		GSM	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
Maximum		**28.00**	**28.00**	**25.50**	**23.50**	**22.00**	**26.00**	**23.50**	**22.00**	**20.50**
Nominal		**27.00**	**27.00**	**24.50**	**22.50**	**21.50**	**25.00**	**22.50**	**21.00**	**19.50**
GSM 1900	512	26.61	26.66	24.23	21.87	20.10	23.98	21.77	20.64	19.06
	661	27.27	27.24	24.79	22.24	20.57	24.64	22.62	20.99	19.52
	810	27.13	27.15	24.91	22.34	20.49	24.50	22.36	21.17	19.47

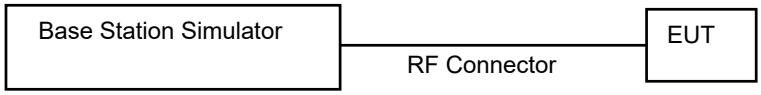
GSM Conducted output powers (Burst-Average)

Mode / Band		Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1(dBm)				EDGE Data (dBm)			
		GSM	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
Maximum		**18.97**	**18.97**	**19.48**	**19.24**	**18.99**	**16.97**	**17.48**	**17.74**	**17.49**
Nominal		**17.97**	**17.97**	**18.48**	**18.24**	**18.49**	**15.97**	**16.48**	**16.74**	**16.49**
GSM 1900	512	17.58	17.63	18.21	17.61	17.09	14.95	15.75	16.38	16.05
	661	18.24	18.21	18.77	17.98	17.56	15.61	16.60	16.73	16.51
	810	18.10	18.12	18.89	18.08	17.48	15.47	16.34	16.91	16.46

GSM Conducted output powers (Frame-Average)

Note:
Time slot average factor is as follows:
1 Tx slot = 9.03 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 9.03 dB
2 Tx slot = 6.02 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 6.02 dB
3 Tx slot = 4.26 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 4.26 dB
4 Tx slot = 3.01 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 3.01 dB

GSM Class : B
GSM voice: Head SAR , Body worn SAR
GPRS/EDGE Multi-slots 12 : Hotspot SAR with GPRS/EDGE
Multi-slot Class 12 with CS 1 (GMSK)



11.2 WCDMA

HSPA+
This DUT is only capable of QPSK HSPA+ in uplink. Therefore, the RF conducted power is not measured according to 941225 D01v03r01 3G SAR.

11.2.1 WCDMA Maximum Conducted Output Power

WCDMA Band 5 Maximum Conducted Output Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121	WCDMA Band 5 [dBm]			3GPP MPR
		Subtest	UL 4132 DL 4357	UL 4183 DL 4408	UL 4233 DL 4458	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.78	23.86	23.80	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.78	22.90	23.78	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.63	22.66	22.57	0
5		Subtest 2	22.08	22.13	22.02	0
5		Subtest 3	21.50	21.54	21.48	0.5
5		Subtest 4	21.02	21.05	20.96	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.54	21.57	21.48	0
6		Subtest 2	19.53	19.59	19.50	2
6		Subtest 3	20.49	20.55	20.47	1
6		Subtest 4	19.52	19.58	19.48	2
6		Subtest 5	21.49	21.56	21.48	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.41	23.38	23.32	0
8		Subtest 2	22.46	22.48	22.41	0
8		Subtest 3	21.39	21.36	21.31	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.47	21.40	21.34	0.5

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

WCDMA Band 4 Maximum Conducted Output Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121	WCDMA Band 5 [dBm]			3GPP MPR
		Subtest	UL 1312 DL 1537	UL 1412 DL 1637	UL 1513 DL 1738	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.49	22.82	22.79	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.54	22.85	22.80	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.23	22.59	22.57	0
5		Subtest 2	22.22	22.53	22.50	0
5		Subtest 3	22.21	22.09	22.53	0.5
5		Subtest 4	21.17	21.48	21.48	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.09	21.53	21.47	0
6		Subtest 2	17.73	18.06	18.05	2
6		Subtest 3	18.58	19.04	19.00	1
6		Subtest 4	18.13	18.50	18.38	2
6		Subtest 5	21.11	21.52	21.48	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.42	22.62	22.54	0
8		Subtest 2	22.46	22.63	22.47	0
8		Subtest 3	21.49	21.61	21.51	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.44	21.67	21.50	0.5

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

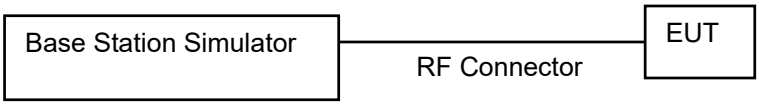
WCDMA Band 2 Maximum Conducted Output Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121	WCDMA Band 2 [dBm]			3GPP MPR
		Subtest	UL 9262 DL 9662	UL 9400 DL 9800	UL 9538 DL 9938	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	21.57	21.56	21.22	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	21.59	21.59	21.23	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.39	21.45	21.12	0
5		Subtest 2	21.25	21.38	21.06	0
5		Subtest 3	21.27	21.40	21.07	0.5
5		Subtest 4	20.79	20.90	20.53	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.23	20.30	19.88	0
6		Subtest 2	17.79	17.95	17.58	2
6		Subtest 3	18.25	18.29	18.00	1
6		Subtest 4	17.81	17.83	17.56	2
6		Subtest 5	20.24	20.28	19.96	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.35	21.37	21.13	0
8		Subtest 2	21.45	21.32	21.15	0
8		Subtest 3	21.43	21.30	21.15	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.45	21.40	21.10	0.5

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

DC-HSDPA Configurations

- 3GPP specification TS 34.121-1 Release 8. was used for used for DC-HSDPA guidance.
- H-set 12(QPSK)was conformed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements.



11.2.2 WCDMA Reduced Conducted Output Power (Hotspot mode activated)

When Power reduction is applied , MPR set to 0
WCDMA Band 4 Hotspot Back-off Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	WCDMA Band 2 [dBm] UL 1312 DL 1537	UL 1412 DL 1637	UL 1513 DL 1738	3GPP MPR
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	18.99	19.35	19.25	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	19.00	19.36	19.27	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.70	19.06	19.00	0
5		Subtest 2	18.70	19.03	19.01	0
5		Subtest 3	18.69	19.04	19.01	0
5		Subtest 4	18.68	19.03	18.99	0
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	17.59	17.96	17.95	0
6		Subtest 2	17.71	18.03	18.02	0
6		Subtest 3	17.61	18.06	18.05	0
6		Subtest 4	17.65	17.99	18.04	0
6		Subtest 5	17.59	18.07	18.02	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.89	19.02	18.95	0
8		Subtest 2	18.82	19.06	18.95	0
8		Subtest 3	18.90	19.01	18.99	0
8		Subtest 4	18.94	19.07	19.04	0

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

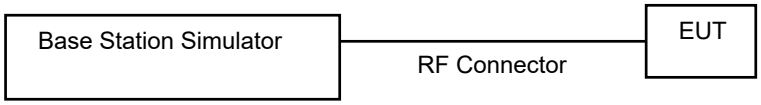
When Power reduction is applied , MPR set to 0
WCDMA Band 2 Hotspot Back-off Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	WCDMA Band 2 [dBm] UL 9262 DL 9662	UL 9400 DL 9800	UL 9538 DL 9938	3GPP MPR
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	18.12	18.13	17.72	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	18.11	18.13	17.70	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	17.74	17.91	17.57	0
5		Subtest 2	17.88	17.91	17.55	0
5		Subtest 3	17.87	17.94	17.55	0
5		Subtest 4	17.85	17.89	17.57	0
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	16.67	16.72	16.39	0
6		Subtest 2	16.70	16.74	16.41	0
6		Subtest 3	16.69	16.73	16.40	0
6		Subtest 4	16.82	16.78	16.44	0
6		Subtest 5	16.70	16.74	16.40	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	17.78	17.83	17.60	0
8		Subtest 2	17.70	17.88	17.76	0
8		Subtest 3	17.76	17.88	17.66	0
8		Subtest 4	17.71	17.93	17.71	0

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

DC-HSDPA Configurations

- 3GPP specification TS 34.121-1 Release 8. was used for used for DC-HSDPA guidance.
- H-set 12(QPSK) was conformed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements.



11.2.3 WCDMA Reduced Conducted Output Power (Grip Seonsor on/ Ear-jack Activated)

When Power reduction is applied , MPR set to 0
WCDMA Band 4 Grip/Ear-jack Back-off Power

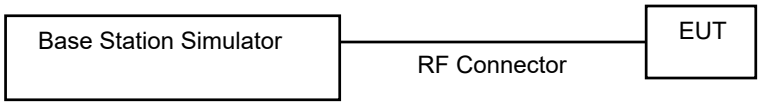
3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	WCDMA Band 2 [dBm] UL 1312 DL 1537	UL 1412 DL 1637	UL 1513 DL 1738	3GPP MPR
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	18.94	19.29	19.27	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	18.93	19.26	19.12	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.67	19.05	19.00	0
5		Subtest 2	18.65	19.02	18.99	0
5		Subtest 3	18.69	19.02	19.01	0
5		Subtest 4	18.73	19.07	19.02	0
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	17.63	18.08	18.05	0
6		Subtest 2	17.73	18.08	18.05	0
6		Subtest 3	17.71	18.06	18.05	0
6		Subtest 4	17.75	18.07	18.03	0
6		Subtest 5	17.71	18.07	18.06	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.99	19.14	19.14	0
8		Subtest 2	18.94	19.16	19.07	0
8		Subtest 3	18.91	19.14	19.06	0
8		Subtest 4	18.95	19.08	19.10	0

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

When Power reduction is applied , MPR set to 0
WCDMA Band 2 Grip/Ear-jack Back-off Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	WCDMA Band 2 [dBm] UL 9262 DL 9662	UL 9400 DL 9800	UL 9538 DL 9938	3GPP MPR
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	18.12	18.12	17.71	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	18.04	18.10	17.68	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	17.89	17.91	17.57	0
5		Subtest 2	17.87	17.89	17.55	0
5		Subtest 3	17.88	17.91	17.54	0
5		Subtest 4	17.88	17.92	17.55	0
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	16.70	16.74	16.51	0
6		Subtest 2	16.83	16.85	16.52	0
6		Subtest 3	16.68	16.75	16.50	0
6		Subtest 4	16.82	16.83	16.52	0
6		Subtest 5	16.77	16.80	16.51	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	17.76	17.85	17.58	0
8		Subtest 2	16.53	16.58	16.44	0
8		Subtest 3	16.46	16.51	16.37	0
8		Subtest 4	16.35	16.51	16.26	0

- 3GPP specification TS 34.121-1 Release 8. was used for used for DC-HSDPA guidance.
- H-set 12(QPSK) was conformed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements.



11.3 LTE Maximum Output Power

LTE B4/5/12/13/17/26 at 20 ㎒ Bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the mid channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

11.3.1 LTE Maximum Conducted Power

LTE Band 2 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18607 Ch. 1850.7 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19193 Ch. 1909.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.86	21.92	21.51	0	0
		1	3	21.84	21.96	21.48	0	0
		1	5	21.87	21.92	21.51	0	0
		3	0	21.79	21.98	21.44	0	0
		3	1	21.94	22.09	21.63	0	0
		3	3	21.89	22.01	21.45	0	0
		6	0	20.82	20.98	20.47	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.09	21.21	20.71	0-1	1
		1	3	21.02	21.06	20.60	0-1	1
		1	5	21.09	21.28	20.71	0-1	1
		3	0	20.94	21.04	20.52	0-1	1
		3	1	21.03	21.15	20.71	0-1	1
		3	3	21.00	21.03	20.55	0-1	1
		6	0	19.93	20.11	19.55	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.01	20.12	19.59	0-2	2
		1	3	19.96	20.09	19.52	0-2	2
		1	5	20.11	20.23	19.58	0-2	2
		3	0	19.97	19.97	19.47	0-2	2
		3	1	20.03	20.17	19.69	0-2	2
		3	3	19.93	20.10	19.50	0-2	2
		6	0	18.89	19.03	18.57	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.87	17.00	16.47	0-5	5
		1	3	16.76	16.87	16.48	0-5	5
		1	5	16.85	16.99	16.60	0-5	5
		3	0	16.77	16.91	16.41	0-5	5
		3	1	16.88	16.92	16.50	0-5	5
		3	3	16.89	16.97	16.57	0-5	5
		6	0	16.78	16.91	16.40	0-5	5

LTE Band 2 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18615 Ch. 1851.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19185 Ch. 1908.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.76	21.96	21.48	0	0
		1	7	21.75	21.90	21.42	0	0
		1	14	21.81	21.97	21.50	0	0
		8	0	20.88	21.06	20.56	0-1	1
		8	3	20.92	21.01	20.53	0-1	1
		8	7	20.90	21.01	20.57	0-1	1
		15	0	20.95	21.09	20.58	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.02	21.20	20.81	0-1	1
		1	7	20.95	21.29	20.78	0-1	1
		1	14	21.11	21.23	20.66	0-1	1
		8	0	20.00	20.12	19.60	0-2	2
		8	3	19.93	20.09	19.59	0-2	2
		8	7	19.93	20.07	19.60	0-2	2
		15	0	19.92	20.05	19.57	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.11	20.23	19.71	0-2	2
		1	7	20.02	20.02	19.57	0-2	2
		1	14	20.03	20.09	19.70	0-2	2
		8	0	18.98	19.03	18.59	0-3	3
		8	3	18.91	19.05	18.60	0-3	3
		8	7	18.92	19.13	18.55	0-3	3
		15	0	18.99	19.09	18.64	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.85	17.05	16.40	0-5	5
		1	7	16.84	16.88	16.48	0-5	5
		1	14	16.82	16.98	16.47	0-5	5
		8	0	16.77	16.95	16.43	0-5	5
		8	3	16.81	16.87	16.45	0-5	5
		8	7	16.83	16.96	16.47	0-5	5
		15	0	16.80	16.91	16.45	0-5	5

LTE Band 2 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18625 Ch. 1852.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19175 Ch. 1907.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.94	22.05	21.56	0	0
		1	12	21.80	21.88	21.44	0	0
		1	24	21.83	22.00	21.53	0	0
		12	0	20.94	21.15	20.62	0-1	1
		12	6	20.93	21.13	20.59	0-1	1
		12	11	20.97	21.06	20.61	0-1	1
		25	0	20.96	21.07	20.60	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.04	21.36	20.77	0-1	1
		1	12	20.98	21.20	20.75	0-1	1
		1	24	21.06	21.21	20.75	0-1	1
		12	0	19.99	20.10	19.62	0-2	2
		12	6	19.90	20.12	19.61	0-2	2
		12	11	19.95	20.07	19.58	0-2	2
		25	0	19.98	20.11	19.66	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.08	20.32	19.67	0-2	2
		1	12	19.88	19.94	19.51	0-2	2
		1	24	20.13	20.19	19.69	0-2	2
		12	0	18.97	19.09	18.62	0-3	3
		12	6	18.97	19.09	18.60	0-3	3
		12	11	18.98	19.05	18.57	0-3	3
		25	0	18.95	19.04	18.65	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.87	17.01	16.64	0-5	5
		1	12	16.87	16.95	16.43	0-5	5
		1	24	16.88	17.01	16.63	0-5	5
		12	0	16.85	16.99	16.50	0-5	5
		12	6	16.80	16.98	16.50	0-5	5
		12	11	16.84	16.97	16.51	0-5	5
		25	0	16.82	17.00	16.49	0-5	5

LTE Band 2 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18650 Ch. 1855 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19150 Ch. 1905 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.77	21.89	21.53	0	0
		1	24	21.75	21.83	21.42	0	0
		1	49	21.84	21.86	21.47	0	0
		25	0	20.85	20.95	20.52	0-1	1
		25	12	20.80	20.90	20.47	0-1	1
		25	24	20.79	20.95	20.47	0-1	1
		50	0	20.83	20.92	20.51	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.04	21.09	20.68	0-1	1
		1	24	20.88	20.95	20.49	0-1	1
		1	49	20.99	21.02	20.51	0-1	1
		25	0	19.83	19.98	19.58	0-2	2
		25	12	19.83	19.90	19.53	0-2	2
		25	24	19.83	19.91	19.50	0-2	2
		50	0	19.83	19.94	19.51	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.01	19.96	19.59	0-2	2
		1	24	19.96	20.04	19.60	0-2	2
		1	49	20.02	20.03	19.62	0-2	2
		25	0	18.81	18.93	18.52	0-3	3
		25	12	18.82	18.89	18.48	0-3	3
		25	24	18.80	18.91	18.50	0-3	3
		50	0	18.80	18.89	18.48	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.92	16.99	16.57	0-5	5
		1	24	16.66	16.86	16.45	0-5	5
		1	49	16.86	16.91	16.49	0-5	5
		25	0	16.69	16.80	16.39	0-5	5
		25	12	16.67	16.79	16.34	0-5	5
		25	24	16.69	16.83	16.35	0-5	5
		50	0	16.79	16.93	16.45	0-5	5

LTE Band 2 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18675 Ch. 1857.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19125 Ch. 1902.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.98	22.11	21.66	0	0
		1	36	21.81	21.91	21.47	0	0
		1	74	21.98	22.01	21.61	0	0
		36	0	20.97	21.09	20.66	0-1	1
		36	18	20.97	21.07	20.67	0-1	1
		36	39	20.97	21.05	20.64	0-1	1
		75	0	20.99	21.10	20.70	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.20	21.29	20.86	0-1	1
		1	36	20.90	21.19	20.85	0-1	1
		1	74	21.17	21.17	20.86	0-1	1
		36	0	19.96	20.09	19.69	0-2	2
		36	18	19.93	20.07	19.67	0-2	2
		36	39	19.95	20.02	19.67	0-2	2
		75	0	19.93	20.05	19.71	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.17	20.28	19.75	0-2	2
		1	36	19.86	20.03	19.78	0-2	2
		1	74	20.06	20.18	19.79	0-2	2
		36	0	18.96	19.09	18.74	0-3	3
		36	18	18.98	19.06	18.69	0-3	3
		36	39	18.93	19.04	18.69	0-3	3
		75	0	18.89	19.03	18.71	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.96	17.07	16.73	0-5	5
		1	36	16.94	16.91	16.55	0-5	5
		1	74	17.06	17.07	16.65	0-5	5
		36	0	16.86	17.01	16.66	0-5	5
		36	18	16.89	17.01	16.64	0-5	5
		36	39	16.90	17.03	16.61	0-5	5
		75	0	16.90	17.03	16.61	0-5	5

LTE Band 2 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18700 Ch. 1860 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19100 Ch. 1900 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.94	22.04	21.66	0	0
		1	49	21.89	21.88	21.57	0	0
		1	99	21.98	22.00	21.60	0	0
		50	0	20.99	20.99	20.69	0-1	1
		50	25	20.96	21.00	20.66	0-1	1
		50	49	20.99	21.04	20.61	0-1	1
		100	0	20.98	21.07	20.61	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.17	21.19	20.95	0-1	1
		1	49	21.11	21.06	20.81	0-1	1
		1	99	21.30	21.19	20.83	0-1	1
		50	0	20.01	20.03	19.71	0-2	2
		50	25	20.00	20.02	19.62	0-2	2
		50	49	19.96	20.01	19.63	0-2	2
		100	0	20.00	20.03	19.62	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.13	20.19	19.77	0-2	2
		1	49	20.17	20.19	19.74	0-2	2
		1	99	20.26	20.18	19.67	0-2	2
		50	0	19.00	19.05	18.68	0-3	3
		50	25	18.99	19.03	18.67	0-3	3
		50	49	18.99	19.07	18.66	0-3	3
		100	0	19.01	19.02	18.66	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.02	17.10	16.74	0-5	5
		1	49	17.00	17.06	16.70	0-5	5
		1	99	16.98	17.03	16.67	0-5	5
		50	0	16.98	17.06	16.65	0-5	5
		50	25	16.97	17.03	16.62	0-5	5
		50	49	16.98	17.01	16.65	0-5	5
		100	0	16.98	17.00	16.62	0-5	5

[LTE Band 4 Conducted Power]

LTE Band 4 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19957 Ch. 1710.7 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20393 Ch. 1754.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.32	22.63	22.54	0	0
		1	3	22.32	22.68	22.52	0	0
		1	5	22.27	22.69	22.50	0	0
		3	0	22.27	22.60	22.50	0	0
		3	1	22.41	22.81	22.64	0	0
		3	3	22.33	22.69	22.55	0	0
		6	0	21.33	21.64	21.56	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.48	21.91	21.83	0-1	1
		1	3	21.48	21.66	21.83	0-1	1
		1	5	21.49	21.82	21.68	0-1	1
		3	0	21.37	21.72	21.61	0-1	1
		3	1	21.51	21.85	21.78	0-1	1
		3	3	21.42	21.77	21.69	0-1	1
		6	0	20.42	20.76	20.63	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.52	20.80	20.80	0-2	2
		1	3	20.32	20.82	20.59	0-2	2
		1	5	20.43	20.86	20.73	0-2	2
		3	0	20.39	20.71	20.66	0-2	2
		3	1	20.49	20.88	20.78	0-2	2
		3	3	20.32	20.79	20.71	0-2	2
		6	0	19.38	19.64	19.61	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.43	17.84	17.47	0-5	5
		1	3	17.24	17.73	17.38	0-5	5
		1	5	17.29	17.73	17.54	0-5	5
		3	0	17.34	17.66	17.41	0-5	5
		3	1	17.51	17.80	17.61	0-5	5
		3	3	17.34	17.80	17.60	0-5	5
		6	0	17.27	17.71	17.47	0-5	5

LTE Band 4 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19965 Ch. 1711.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20385 Ch. 1753.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.11	22.53	22.33	0	0
		1	7	22.01	22.47	22.27	0	0
		1	14	22.13	22.57	22.33	0	0
		8	0	21.27	21.61	21.45	0-1	1
		8	3	21.18	21.61	21.45	0-1	1
		8	7	21.26	21.59	21.48	0-1	1
		15	0	21.27	21.63	21.44	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.75	21.54	0-1	1
		1	7	21.33	21.61	21.55	0-1	1
		1	14	21.37	21.76	21.59	0-1	1
		8	0	20.26	20.61	20.52	0-2	2
		8	3	20.26	20.59	20.54	0-2	2
		8	7	20.30	20.65	20.53	0-2	2
		15	0	20.27	20.65	20.60	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.36	20.70	20.62	0-2	2
		1	7	20.24	20.57	20.43	0-2	2
		1	14	20.18	20.73	20.59	0-2	2
		8	0	19.23	19.64	19.49	0-3	3
		8	3	19.23	19.58	19.52	0-3	3
		8	7	19.22	19.61	19.57	0-3	3
		15	0	19.28	19.60	19.57	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.30	17.67	17.46	0-5	5
		1	7	17.26	17.45	17.35	0-5	5
		1	14	17.23	17.54	17.32	0-5	5
		8	0	17.20	17.53	17.35	0-5	5
		8	3	17.17	17.59	17.35	0-5	5
		8	7	17.20	17.55	17.32	0-5	5
		15	0	17.20	17.54	17.38	0-5	5

LTE Band 4 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19975 Ch. 1712.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20375 Ch. 1752.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.16	22.52	22.40	0	0
		1	12	22.07	22.43	22.27	0	0
		1	24	22.20	22.55	22.38	0	0
		12	0	21.29	21.66	21.49	0-1	1
		12	6	21.33	21.70	21.49	0-1	1
		12	11	21.27	21.66	21.48	0-1	1
		25	0	21.24	21.67	21.50	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.76	21.62	0-1	1
		1	12	21.39	21.74	21.42	0-1	1
		1	24	21.46	21.87	21.60	0-1	1
		12	0	20.31	20.67	20.54	0-2	2
		12	6	20.32	20.70	20.53	0-2	2
		12	11	20.32	20.68	20.53	0-2	2
		25	0	20.28	20.63	20.55	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.44	20.68	20.61	0-2	2
		1	12	20.39	20.72	20.61	0-2	2
		1	24	20.42	20.84	20.73	0-2	2
		12	0	19.32	19.64	19.55	0-3	3
		12	6	19.30	19.64	19.59	0-3	3
		12	11	19.30	19.69	19.57	0-3	3
		25	0	19.24	19.58	19.48	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.31	17.62	17.52	0-5	5
		1	12	17.24	17.60	17.37	0-5	5
		1	24	17.34	17.56	17.41	0-5	5
		12	0	17.22	17.54	17.39	0-5	5
		12	6	17.18	17.53	17.38	0-5	5
		12	11	17.22	17.60	17.37	0-5	5
		25	0	17.19	17.60	17.39	0-5	5

LTE Band 4 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20000 Ch. 1715 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20350 Ch. 1750 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.23	22.59	22.39	0	0
		1	24	22.21	22.55	22.42	0	0
		1	49	22.31	22.63	22.49	0	0
		25	0	21.35	21.62	21.58	0-1	1
		25	12	21.32	21.62	21.59	0-1	1
		25	24	21.34	21.60	21.53	0-1	1
		50	0	21.35	21.70	21.52	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.43	21.64	21.69	0-1	1
		1	24	21.32	21.54	21.70	0-1	1
		1	49	21.48	21.70	21.72	0-1	1
		25	0	20.42	20.65	20.64	0-2	2
		25	12	20.37	20.61	20.61	0-2	2
		25	24	20.39	20.65	20.59	0-2	2
		50	0	20.36	20.67	20.57	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.50	20.68	20.63	0-2	2
		1	24	20.45	20.66	20.74	0-2	2
		1	49	20.55	20.86	20.70	0-2	2
		25	0	19.35	19.57	19.60	0-3	3
		25	12	19.33	19.60	19.58	0-3	3
		25	24	19.31	19.63	19.60	0-3	3
		50	0	19.35	19.67	19.56	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.34	17.66	17.65	0-5	5
		1	24	17.35	17.65	17.54	0-5	5
		1	49	17.33	17.70	17.52	0-5	5
		25	0	17.29	17.56	17.48	0-5	5
		25	12	17.26	17.57	17.45	0-5	5
		25	24	17.23	17.58	17.44	0-5	5
		50	0	17.33	17.68	17.54	0-5	5

LTE Band 4 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20025 Ch. 1717.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20325 Ch. 1747.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.28	22.59	22.53	0	0
		1	36	22.15	22.46	22.36	0	0
		1	74	22.26	22.59	22.52	0	0
		36	0	21.38	21.68	21.53	0-1	1
		36	18	21.38	21.69	21.55	0-1	1
		36	39	21.39	21.67	21.57	0-1	1
		75	0	21.37	21.67	21.55	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.33	21.71	21.75	0-1	1
		1	36	21.36	21.61	21.58	0-1	1
		1	74	21.54	21.85	21.66	0-1	1
		36	0	20.33	20.62	20.56	0-2	2
		36	18	20.36	20.61	20.59	0-2	2
		36	39	20.35	20.66	20.58	0-2	2
		75	0	20.37	20.61	20.58	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.46	20.59	20.72	0-2	2
		1	36	20.32	20.44	20.57	0-2	2
		1	74	20.50	20.69	20.63	0-2	2
		36	0	19.34	19.61	19.54	0-3	3
		36	18	19.35	19.64	19.56	0-3	3
		36	39	19.39	19.64	19.57	0-3	3
		75	0	19.34	19.65	19.55	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.46	17.62	17.60	0-5	5
		1	36	17.20	17.58	17.50	0-5	5
		1	74	17.41	17.76	17.62	0-5	5
		36	0	17.32	17.61	17.49	0-5	5
		36	18	17.30	17.62	17.50	0-5	5
		36	39	17.29	17.60	17.47	0-5	5
		75	0	17.29	17.60	17.49	0-5	5

LTE Band 4 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm] 20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.60	0	0
		1	49	22.56	0	0
		1	99	22.64	0	0
		50	0	21.70	0-1	1
		50	25	21.69	0-1	1
		50	49	21.72	0-1	1
		100	0	21.72	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.73	0-1	1
		1	49	21.69	0-1	1
		1	99	21.80	0-1	1
		50	0	20.69	0-2	2
		50	25	20.69	0-2	2
		50	49	20.70	0-2	2
		100	0	20.69	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.76	0-2	2
		1	49	20.79	0-2	2
		1	99	20.85	0-2	2
		50	0	19.66	0-3	3
		50	25	19.62	0-3	3
		50	49	19.67	0-3	3
		100	0	19.64	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.65	0-5	5
		1	49	17.68	0-5	5
		1	99	17.70	0-5	5
		50	0	17.66	0-5	5
		50	25	17.61	0-5	5
		50	49	17.62	0-5	5
		100	0	17.62	0-5	5

[LTE Band 5 Conducted Power]

LTE Band 5 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20407 Ch. 824.7 ㎒	20525 Ch. 836.5 ㎒	20643 Ch. 848.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.12	23.88	0	0
		1	3	24.01	24.05	23.90	0	0
		1	5	24.02	24.04	23.98	0	0
		3	0	23.96	24.04	23.93	0	0
		3	1	24.13	24.20	24.04	0	0
		3	3	24.02	24.07	23.99	0	0
		6	0	22.99	23.07	23.03	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.14	23.28	23.30	0-1	1
		1	3	23.16	23.14	23.12	0-1	1
		1	5	23.20	23.25	23.11	0-1	1
		3	0	23.10	23.13	23.00	0-1	1
		3	1	23.18	23.21	23.13	0-1	1
		3	3	23.15	23.16	23.09	0-1	1
		6	0	22.07	22.17	22.09	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.17	22.29	22.24	0-2	2
		1	3	22.45	22.15	22.01	0-2	2
		1	5	22.42	22.26	22.26	0-2	2
		3	0	22.34	22.19	22.04	0-2	2
		3	1	22.44	22.25	22.25	0-2	2
		3	3	22.31	22.09	22.15	0-2	2
		6	0	21.29	21.14	21.07	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.10	19.33	19.15	0-5	5
		1	3	18.91	19.05	19.03	0-5	5
		1	5	19.06	19.22	18.97	0-5	5
		3	0	18.96	19.08	18.98	0-5	5
		3	1	19.14	19.13	19.10	0-5	5
		3	3	19.05	19.19	19.06	0-5	5
		6	0	18.91	19.12	19.05	0-5	5

LTE Band 5 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20415 Ch. 825.5 ㎒	20525 Ch. 836.5 ㎒	20635 Ch. 847.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.92	24.07	24.00	0	0
		1	7	23.88	24.00	23.88	0	0
		1	14	23.98	24.05	24.01	0	0
		8	0	23.10	23.18	23.15	0-1	1
		8	3	23.06	23.16	23.13	0-1	1
		8	7	23.04	23.16	23.15	0-1	1
		15	0	23.12	23.22	23.18	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.08	23.41	23.16	0-1	1
		1	7	23.07	23.18	23.10	0-1	1
		1	14	23.11	23.25	23.22	0-1	1
		8	0	22.06	22.21	22.14	0-2	2
		8	3	22.11	22.16	22.13	0-2	2
		8	7	22.09	22.22	22.16	0-2	2
		15	0	22.10	22.11	22.10	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.15	22.34	22.25	0-2	2
		1	7	22.08	22.26	22.06	0-2	2
		1	14	22.09	22.35	22.19	0-2	2
		8	0	21.07	21.15	21.11	0-3	3
		8	3	20.99	21.11	21.07	0-3	3
		8	7	21.00	21.15	21.09	0-3	3
		15	0	21.08	21.19	21.13	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.09	19.25	19.13	0-5	5
		1	7	19.00	19.01	18.99	0-5	5
		1	14	19.09	19.22	19.15	0-5	5
		8	0	18.96	19.14	19.04	0-5	5
		8	3	18.98	19.13	19.03	0-5	5
		8	7	19.03	19.12	19.06	0-5	5
		15	0	18.97	19.14	19.08	0-5	5

LTE Band 5 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20425 Ch. 826.5 ㎒	20525 Ch. 836.5 ㎒	20625 Ch. 846.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.21	24.34	24.19	0	0
		1	12	24.00	24.18	24.10	0	0
		1	24	24.14	24.29	24.21	0	0
		12	0	23.29	23.45	23.36	0-1	1
		12	6	23.26	23.42	23.36	0-1	1
		12	11	23.25	23.40	23.35	0-1	1
		25	0	23.24	23.38	23.30	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.37	23.60	23.40	0-1	1
		1	12	23.40	23.46	23.33	0-1	1
		1	24	23.45	23.53	23.51	0-1	1
		12	0	22.28	22.43	22.39	0-2	2
		12	6	22.26	22.41	22.35	0-2	2
		12	11	22.23	22.37	22.33	0-2	2
		25	0	22.22	22.40	22.35	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.31	22.55	22.35	0-2	2
		1	12	22.22	22.43	22.21	0-2	2
		1	24	22.31	22.41	22.46	0-2	2
		12	0	21.21	21.43	21.32	0-3	3
		12	6	21.25	21.41	21.28	0-3	3
		12	11	21.22	21.39	21.24	0-3	3
		25	0	21.19	21.36	21.31	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.29	19.57	19.43	0-5	5
		1	12	19.20	19.47	19.27	0-5	5
		1	24	19.26	19.42	19.46	0-5	5
		12	0	19.19	19.38	19.23	0-5	5
		12	6	19.13	19.40	19.32	0-5	5
		12	11	19.15	19.37	19.31	0-5	5
		25	0	19.24	19.37	19.33	0-5	5

LTE Band 5 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm] 20525 Ch. 836.5 ㎒	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.51	0	0
		1	24	24.37	0	0
		1	49	24.31	0	0
		25	0	23.48	0-1	1
		25	12	23.49	0-1	1
		25	24	23.42	0-1	1
		50	0	23.48	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.72	0-1	1
		1	24	23.53	0-1	1
		1	49	23.50	0-1	1
		25	0	22.51	0-2	2
		25	12	22.46	0-2	2
		25	24	22.40	0-2	2
		50	0	22.48	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.67	0-2	2
		1	24	22.65	0-2	2
		1	49	22.56	0-2	2
		25	0	21.47	0-3	3
		25	12	21.41	0-3	3
		25	24	21.36	0-3	3
		50	0	21.46	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.73	0-5	5
		1	24	19.42	0-5	5
		1	49	19.47	0-5	5
		25	0	19.44	0-5	5
		25	12	19.40	0-5	5
		25	24	19.35	0-5	5
		50	0	19.40	0-5	5

[LTE Band 12 Conducted Power]

LTE Band 12 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				23017 Ch. 699.7 ㎒	23095 Ch. 707.5 ㎒	23173 Ch. 715.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.77	23.80	23.83	0	0
		1	3	23.76	23.82	23.82	0	0
		1	5	23.78	23.80	23.85	0	0
		3	0	23.77	23.85	23.84	0	0
		3	1	23.87	24.01	23.95	0	0
		3	3	23.80	23.85	23.80	0	0
		6	0	22.82	22.80	22.87	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	23.08	23.21	0-1	1
		1	3	22.87	22.93	22.89	0-1	1
		1	5	22.93	23.13	22.95	0-1	1
		3	0	22.79	22.97	22.90	0-1	1
		3	1	22.95	23.09	23.04	0-1	1
		3	3	22.88	22.90	23.01	0-1	1
		6	0	21.84	21.99	21.93	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	21.89	22.11	22.06	0-2	2
		1	3	21.93	22.08	22.01	0-2	2
		1	5	21.97	22.15	22.02	0-2	2
		3	0	21.79	22.01	21.92	0-2	2
		3	1	21.92	22.11	21.99	0-2	2
		3	3	21.83	22.03	21.91	0-2	2
		6	0	20.80	20.92	20.95	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	18.88	19.15	19.00	0-5	5
		1	3	18.83	19.04	18.99	0-5	5
		1	5	18.86	19.06	19.02	0-5	5
		3	0	18.72	18.99	18.80	0-5	5
		3	1	18.84	19.14	18.96	0-5	5
		3	3	18.83	19.06	18.99	0-5	5
		6	0	18.74	18.93	18.83	0-5	5

LTE Band 12 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				23025 Ch. 700.5 ㎒	23095 Ch. 707.5 ㎒	23165 Ch. 714.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.80	23.93	23.88	0	0
		1	7	23.75	23.83	23.82	0	0
		1	14	23.84	23.93	23.90	0	0
		8	0	22.99	23.08	23.01	0-1	1
		8	3	22.92	23.05	22.96	0-1	1
		8	7	22.96	23.03	22.99	0-1	1
		15	0	22.98	23.04	23.07	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.07	23.31	23.08	0-1	1
		1	7	22.84	22.96	22.95	0-1	1
		1	14	23.07	23.04	23.03	0-1	1
		8	0	22.01	22.12	22.01	0-2	2
		8	3	22.00	22.09	21.98	0-2	2
		8	7	21.99	22.10	21.99	0-2	2
		15	0	21.98	22.09	22.03	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.08	22.23	22.23	0-2	2
		1	7	22.03	22.14	22.09	0-2	2
		1	14	22.02	22.23	22.14	0-2	2
		8	0	20.96	21.07	20.93	0-3	3
		8	3	20.93	21.03	20.97	0-3	3
		8	7	20.95	21.05	20.99	0-3	3
		15	0	20.96	21.02	20.99	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.02	19.04	19.02	0-5	5
		1	7	18.91	19.06	18.89	0-5	5
		1	14	18.96	19.04	18.97	0-5	5
		8	0	18.90	19.03	18.97	0-5	5
		8	3	18.91	19.00	18.89	0-5	5
		8	7	18.91	19.05	18.92	0-5	5
		15	0	18.88	18.98	18.91	0-5	5

LTE Band 12 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				23035 Ch. 701.5 ㎒	23095 Ch. 707.5 ㎒	23155 Ch. 713.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.91	24.00	23.90	0	0
		1	12	23.80	23.86	23.79	0	0
		1	24	23.88	23.88	23.86	0	0
		12	0	23.05	23.07	23.00	0-1	1
		12	6	23.03	23.05	23.03	0-1	1
		12	11	23.03	23.05	22.99	0-1	1
		25	0	23.03	23.03	22.98	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.12	23.18	23.24	0-1	1
		1	12	23.07	23.16	23.10	0-1	1
		1	24	23.13	23.06	23.14	0-1	1
		12	0	22.07	22.07	22.06	0-2	2
		12	6	22.01	22.03	22.02	0-2	2
		12	11	22.04	22.07	21.96	0-2	2
		25	0	22.02	22.05	22.00	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.17	22.28	22.10	0-2	2
		1	12	22.11	22.07	21.92	0-2	2
		1	24	22.14	22.18	22.12	0-2	2
		12	0	20.98	21.08	20.98	0-3	3
		12	6	21.00	21.06	21.01	0-3	3
		12	11	21.00	21.02	21.02	0-3	3
		25	0	20.97	21.07	20.95	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.03	19.23	19.09	0-5	5
		1	12	18.86	19.12	18.90	0-5	5
		1	24	19.04	19.18	19.13	0-5	5
		12	0	18.92	19.05	18.98	0-5	5
		12	6	18.93	19.03	18.94	0-5	5
		12	11	18.97	19.03	18.92	0-5	5
		25	0	18.97	19.11	19.00	0-5	5

LTE Band 12 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm] 23095 Ch. 707.5 ㎒	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.11	0	0
		1	24	24.01	0	0
		1	49	23.89	0	0
		25	0	23.20	0-1	1
		25	12	23.12	0-1	1
		25	24	23.09	0-1	1
		50	0	23.16	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.36	0-1	1
		1	24	23.05	0-1	1
		1	49	23.01	0-1	1
		25	0	22.20	0-2	2
		25	12	22.09	0-2	2
		25	24	22.08	0-2	2
		50	0	22.15	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.46	0-2	2
		1	24	22.19	0-2	2
		1	49	22.21	0-2	2
		25	0	21.16	0-3	3
		25	12	21.03	0-3	3
		25	24	21.02	0-3	3
		50	0	21.10	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.30	0-5	5
		1	24	19.08	0-5	5
		1	49	19.20	0-5	5
		25	0	19.17	0-5	5
		25	12	19.08	0-5	5
		25	24	19.05	0-5	5
		50	0	19.09	0-5	5

[LTE Band 13 Conducted Power]
LTE Band 13 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm] 23230 Ch. 782 ㎒	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.83	0	0
		1	12	23.83	0	0
		1	24	23.91	0	0
		12	0	23.02	0-1	1
		12	6	23.02	0-1	1
		12	11	23.06	0-1	1
		25	0	23.00	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.13	0-1	1
		1	12	23.03	0-1	1
		1	24	23.31	0-1	1
		12	0	22.03	0-2	2
		12	6	22.03	0-2	2
		12	11	22.04	0-2	2
		25	0	21.97	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	0-2	2
		1	12	22.12	0-2	2
		1	24	22.18	0-2	2
		12	0	21.04	0-3	3
		12	6	21.01	0-3	3
		12	11	21.04	0-3	3
		25	0	20.96	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	18.90	0-5	5
		1	12	19.03	0-5	5
		1	24	19.16	0-5	5
		12	0	18.94	0-5	5
		12	6	18.99	0-5	5
		12	11	18.98	0-5	5
		25	0	18.99	0-5	5

LTE Band 13 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm] 23230 Ch. 782 ㎒	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.85	0	0
		1	24	23.93	0	0
		1	49	23.96	0	0
		25	0	22.96	0-1	1
		25	12	23.04	0-1	1
		25	24	23.05	0-1	1
		50	0	23.03	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.03	0-1	1
		1	24	23.08	0-1	1
		1	49	23.13	0-1	1
		25	0	22.03	0-2	2
		25	12	22.06	0-2	2
		25	24	22.11	0-2	2
		50	0	22.02	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.10	0-2	2
		1	24	22.18	0-2	2
		1	49	22.17	0-2	2
		25	0	21.00	0-3	3
		25	12	21.02	0-3	3
		25	24	21.05	0-3	3
		50	0	21.04	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.05	0-5	5
		1	24	19.14	0-5	5
		1	49	19.12	0-5	5
		25	0	18.99	0-5	5
		25	12	19.03	0-5	5
		25	24	19.05	0-5	5
		50	0	18.97	0-5	5

[LTE Band 17 Conducted Power]
LTE Band 17 __ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm] 23790 Ch. 710 MHz	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.92	0	0
		1	12	23.74	0	0
		1	24	23.82	0	0
		12	0	23.00	0-1	1
		12	6	23.02	0-1	1
		12	11	23.00	0-1	1
		25	0	22.99	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.00	0-1	1
		1	12	23.10	0-1	1
		1	24	23.12	0-1	1
		12	0	22.02	0-2	2
		12	6	21.99	0-2	2
		12	11	21.99	0-2	2
		25	0	22.01	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.11	0-2	2
		1	12	21.97	0-2	2
		1	24	22.03	0-2	2
		12	0	21.04	0-3	3
		12	6	20.96	0-3	3
		12	11	21.01	0-3	3
		25	0	20.97	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.22	0-5	5
		1	12	19.01	0-5	5
		1	24	19.08	0-5	5
		12	0	18.99	0-5	5
		12	6	18.91	0-5	5
		12	11	18.95	0-5	5
		25	0	19.00	0-5	5

LTE Band 17 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm] 23790 Ch. 710 MHz	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.10	0	0
		1	24	24.05	0	0
		1	49	24.01	0	0
		25	0	23.26	0-1	1
		25	12	23.17	0-1	1
		25	24	23.15	0-1	1
		50	0	23.21	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.28	0-1	1
		1	24	23.09	0-1	1
		1	49	23.18	0-1	1
		25	0	22.28	0-2	2
		25	12	22.17	0-2	2
		25	24	22.15	0-2	2
		50	0	22.21	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.37	0-2	2
		1	24	22.26	0-2	2
		1	49	22.24	0-2	2
		25	0	21.27	0-3	3
		25	12	21.14	0-3	3
		25	24	21.12	0-3	3
		50	0	21.21	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.41	0-5	5
		1	24	19.31	0-5	5
		1	49	19.33	0-5	5
		25	0	19.16	0-5	5
		25	12	19.12	0-5	5
		25	24	19.13	0-5	5
		50	0	19.10	0-5	5

[LTE Band 25 Conducted Power]
LTE Band 25 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26047 Ch. 1850.7 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26683 Ch. 1914.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.71	21.78	21.50	0	0
		1	3	21.74	21.76	21.49	0	0
		1	5	21.71	21.80	21.47	0	0
		3	0	21.68	21.76	21.46	0	0
		3	1	21.78	21.88	21.60	0	0
		3	3	21.71	21.82	21.48	0	0
		6	0	20.69	20.75	20.45	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	20.88	20.93	20.70	0-1	1
		1	3	20.80	20.94	20.62	0-1	1
		1	5	21.01	21.08	20.64	0-1	1
		3	0	20.77	20.89	20.51	0-1	1
		3	1	20.89	20.97	20.66	0-1	1
		3	3	20.83	20.83	20.56	0-1	1
		6	0	19.80	19.81	19.51	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	19.82	19.93	19.66	0-2	2
		1	3	19.82	19.80	19.52	0-2	2
		1	5	19.84	19.90	19.62	0-2	2
		3	0	19.74	19.81	19.55	0-2	2
		3	1	19.80	20.01	19.61	0-2	2
		3	3	19.78	19.91	19.55	0-2	2
		6	0	18.78	18.90	18.55	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.80	16.82	16.45	0-5	5
		1	3	16.65	16.74	16.46	0-5	5
		1	5	16.74	16.85	16.50	0-5	5
		3	0	16.55	16.70	16.36	0-5	5
		3	1	16.67	16.77	16.50	0-5	5
		3	3	16.71	16.83	16.51	0-5	5
		6	0	16.55	16.69	16.36	0-5	5

LTE Band 25 _ 3 MHz Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26055 Ch. 1851.5 MHz	26365 Ch. 1882.5 MHz	26675Ch. 1913.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.62	21.94	21.65	0	0
		1	7	21.57	21.91	21.57	0	0
		1	14	21.71	22.00	21.71	0	0
		8	0	20.79	21.05	20.74	0-1	1
		8	3	20.72	21.03	20.71	0-1	1
		8	7	20.70	21.02	20.71	0-1	1
		15	0	20.75	21.09	20.73	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.09	21.21	20.82	0-1	1
		1	7	21.05	21.20	20.87	0-1	1
		1	14	21.12	21.17	20.87	0-1	1
		8	0	19.98	20.11	19.75	0-2	2
		8	3	19.98	20.09	19.65	0-2	2
		8	7	19.93	20.15	19.77	0-2	2
		15	0	19.92	20.12	19.70	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.17	20.27	19.74	0-2	2
		1	7	19.79	19.98	19.61	0-2	2
		1	14	19.94	20.14	19.88	0-2	2
		8	0	18.95	19.11	18.71	0-3	3
		8	3	18.91	19.08	18.65	0-3	3
		8	7	18.94	19.09	18.74	0-3	3
		15	0	18.93	19.09	18.75	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.94	16.98	16.60	0-5	5
		1	7	16.80	16.84	16.57	0-5	5
		1	14	17.02	16.97	16.73	0-5	5
		8	0	16.85	17.01	16.62	0-5	5
		8	3	16.79	16.92	16.59	0-5	5
		8	7	16.84	17.01	16.63	0-5	5
		15	0	16.81	16.94	16.67	0-5	5

LTE Band 25 _ 5 MHz Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26065 Ch. 1852.5 MHz	26365 Ch. 1882.5 MHz	26665 Ch. 1912.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.97	22.08	21.67	0	0
		1	12	21.82	21.99	21.54	0	0
		1	24	21.87	22.03	21.64	0	0
		12	0	20.95	21.11	20.73	0-1	1
		12	6	20.97	21.10	20.71	0-1	1
		12	11	20.96	21.06	20.71	0-1	1
		25	0	20.95	21.12	20.69	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.16	21.28	20.80	0-1	1
		1	12	20.97	21.05	20.71	0-1	1
		1	24	21.04	21.20	20.88	0-1	1
		12	0	20.02	20.13	19.74	0-2	2
		12	6	19.98	20.09	19.74	0-2	2
		12	11	20.00	20.07	19.72	0-2	2
		25	0	19.99	20.09	19.73	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	19.99	20.19	19.84	0-2	2
		1	12	19.89	20.13	19.73	0-2	2
		1	24	20.10	20.20	19.94	0-2	2
		12	0	19.05	19.17	18.77	0-3	3
		12	6	18.98	19.17	18.74	0-3	3
		12	11	18.99	19.10	18.73	0-3	3
		25	0	18.96	19.16	18.70	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.84	17.01	16.55	0-5	5
		1	12	16.85	16.98	16.39	0-5	5
		1	24	16.91	17.06	16.62	0-5	5
		12	0	16.83	17.04	16.62	0-5	5
		12	6	16.82	17.01	16.59	0-5	5
		12	11	16.83	17.02	16.56	0-5	5
		25	0	16.85	17.05	16.61	0-5	5

LTE Band 25 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26090 Ch. 1855 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26640 Ch. 1910 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.90	21.93	21.54	0	0
		1	24	21.82	21.88	21.51	0	0
		1	49	21.88	21.98	21.55	0	0
		25	0	20.90	20.97	20.59	0-1	1
		25	12	20.83	20.98	20.56	0-1	1
		25	24	20.87	20.96	20.58	0-1	1
		50	0	20.84	20.98	20.61	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	20.96	21.05	20.81	0-1	1
		1	24	20.92	20.98	20.68	0-1	1
		1	49	21.02	21.09	20.74	0-1	1
		25	0	19.85	20.03	19.60	0-2	2
		25	12	19.84	19.98	19.55	0-2	2
		25	24	19.88	19.94	19.59	0-2	2
		50	0	19.84	20.00	19.56	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.07	20.19	19.93	0-2	2
		1	24	19.98	20.15	19.68	0-2	2
		1	49	19.98	20.02	19.80	0-2	2
		25	0	18.87	18.98	18.56	0-3	3
		25	12	18.81	18.96	18.51	0-3	3
		25	24	18.81	18.96	18.57	0-3	3
		50	0	18.88	19.00	18.57	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.76	16.97	16.51	0-5	5
		1	24	16.78	16.91	16.50	0-5	5
		1	49	16.79	16.91	16.57	0-5	5
		25	0	16.71	16.89	16.48	0-5	5
		25	12	16.69	16.84	16.44	0-5	5
		25	24	16.68	16.86	16.45	0-5	5
		50	0	16.78	16.96	16.57	0-5	5

LTE Band 25 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26115 Ch. 1857.5 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26615 Ch. 1907.5 ㎒		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.98	22.11	21.69	0	0
		1	36	21.82	21.96	21.51	0	0
		1	74	21.95	22.13	21.59	0	0
		36	0	21.00	21.15	20.65	0-1	1
		36	18	20.99	21.13	20.64	0-1	1
		36	39	20.99	21.15	20.65	0-1	1
		75	0	20.98	21.24	20.69	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.44	20.91	0-1	1
		1	36	21.06	21.16	20.60	0-1	1
		1	74	21.11	21.38	20.81	0-1	1
		36	0	19.99	20.16	19.63	0-2	2
		36	18	19.96	20.15	19.64	0-2	2
		36	39	20.01	20.13	19.64	0-2	2
		75	0	20.00	20.13	19.68	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.09	20.31	19.82	0-2	2
		1	36	19.97	19.99	19.58	0-2	2
		1	74	20.21	20.15	19.87	0-2	2
		36	0	18.97	19.22	18.70	0-3	3
		36	18	18.97	19.15	18.68	0-3	3
		36	39	18.97	19.13	18.63	0-3	3
		75	0	18.98	19.15	18.63	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	16.97	17.16	16.66	0-5	5
		1	36	16.70	17.02	16.34	0-5	5
		1	74	17.02	17.14	16.68	0-5	5
		36	0	16.90	17.04	16.62	0-5	5
		36	18	16.93	17.11	16.61	0-5	5
		36	39	16.91	17.07	16.61	0-5	5
		75	0	16.92	17.09	16.64	0-5	5

LTE Band 25 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26140 Ch. 1860 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26590 Ch. 1905 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.04	22.17	21.75	0	0
		1	49	21.97	22.06	21.62	0	0
		1	99	22.03	22.07	21.70	0	0
		50	0	21.06	21.09	20.73	0-1	1
		50	25	21.06	21.11	20.69	0-1	1
		50	49	21.00	21.13	20.71	0-1	1
		100	0	21.01	21.16	20.76	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.23	21.44	20.95	0-1	1
		1	49	21.14	21.07	20.91	0-1	1
		1	99	21.22	21.29	20.83	0-1	1
		50	0	20.05	20.13	19.71	0-2	2
		50	25	20.01	20.11	19.69	0-2	2
		50	49	20.04	20.13	19.68	0-2	2
		100	0	20.07	20.14	19.75	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	20.37	19.96	0-2	2
		1	49	20.14	20.28	19.84	0-2	2
		1	99	20.27	20.30	19.91	0-2	2
		50	0	19.06	19.13	18.74	0-3	3
		50	25	19.01	19.14	18.74	0-3	3
		50	49	19.04	19.15	18.68	0-3	3
		100	0	19.02	19.14	18.67	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.12	17.27	16.85	0-5	5
		1	49	17.00	17.12	16.69	0-5	5
		1	99	17.07	17.19	16.71	0-5	5
		50	0	17.02	17.13	16.71	0-5	5
		50	25	17.01	17.10	16.73	0-5	5
		50	49	17.03	17.12	16.71	0-5	5
		100	0	17.00	17.11	16.71	0-5	5

[LTE Band 26 Conducted Power]
LTE Band 26 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26697 Ch. 814.7 ㎒	26865 Ch. 831.5 ㎒	27033 Ch. 848.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.47	23.72	23.71	0	0
		1	3	23.47	23.70	23.72	0	0
		1	5	23.48	23.69	23.69	0	0
		3	0	23.40	23.66	23.67	0	0
		3	1	23.58	23.73	23.86	0	0
		3	3	23.51	23.73	23.72	0	0
		6	0	22.49	22.69	22.77	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.92	22.90	0-1	1
		1	3	22.60	22.78	22.91	0-1	1
		1	5	22.77	22.89	22.86	0-1	1
		3	0	22.58	22.77	22.84	0-1	1
		3	1	22.67	22.83	22.92	0-1	1
		3	3	22.62	22.74	22.87	0-1	1
		6	0	21.61	21.77	21.80	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	21.68	21.86	21.92	0-2	2
		1	3	21.65	21.82	21.82	0-2	2
		1	5	21.73	21.98	21.89	0-2	2
		3	0	21.53	21.76	21.74	0-2	2
		3	1	21.68	21.86	21.95	0-2	2
		3	3	21.59	21.80	21.76	0-2	2
		6	0	20.59	20.73	20.73	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	18.55	18.78	18.88	0-5	5
		1	3	18.59	18.81	18.77	0-5	5
		1	5	18.61	18.72	18.91	0-5	5
		3	0	18.46	18.65	18.76	0-5	5
		3	1	18.58	18.80	18.90	0-5	5
		3	3	18.68	18.76	18.79	0-5	5
		6	0	18.47	18.71	18.80	0-5	5

LTE Band 26 _ 3 MHz Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26705 Ch. 815.5 MHz	26865 Ch. 831.5 MHz	27025 Ch. 847.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.49	23.66	23.69	0	0
		1	7	23.42	23.65	23.61	0	0
		1	14	23.55	23.71	23.74	0	0
		8	0	22.61	22.78	22.79	0-1	1
		8	3	22.59	22.73	22.78	0-1	1
		8	7	22.57	22.76	22.85	0-1	1
		15	0	22.64	22.80	22.83	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	22.74	22.98	22.84	0-1	1
		1	7	22.67	22.87	22.88	0-1	1
		1	14	22.75	22.91	22.92	0-1	1
		8	0	21.63	21.83	21.79	0-2	2
		8	3	21.63	21.80	21.76	0-2	2
		8	7	21.69	21.80	21.79	0-2	2
		15	0	21.66	21.82	21.83	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	21.67	21.83	21.85	0-2	2
		1	7	21.65	21.75	21.77	0-2	2
		1	14	21.73	21.83	21.89	0-2	2
		8	0	20.59	20.77	20.77	0-3	3
		8	3	20.60	20.73	20.71	0-3	3
		8	7	20.63	20.80	20.81	0-3	3
		15	0	20.63	20.80	20.81	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	18.65	18.94	18.75	0-5	5
		1	7	18.54	18.68	18.78	0-5	5
		1	14	18.62	18.79	18.73	0-5	5
		8	0	18.53	18.80	18.77	0-5	5
		8	3	18.51	18.71	18.73	0-5	5
		8	7	18.61	18.80	18.80	0-5	5
		15	0	18.55	18.78	18.72	0-5	5

LTE Band 26 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26715 Ch. 816.5 ㎒	26865 Ch. 831.5 ㎒	27015 Ch. 846.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.51	23.69	23.65	0	0
		1	12	23.50	23.61	23.60	0	0
		1	24	23.59	23.66	23.73	0	0
		12	0	22.66	22.80	22.82	0-1	1
		12	6	22.68	22.80	22.85	0-1	1
		12	11	22.71	22.80	22.88	0-1	1
		25	0	22.70	22.81	22.81	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	22.88	22.91	22.90	0-1	1
		1	12	22.77	22.87	22.84	0-1	1
		1	24	22.92	22.99	22.99	0-1	1
		12	0	21.70	21.83	21.81	0-2	2
		12	6	21.72	21.80	21.86	0-2	2
		12	11	21.67	21.81	21.88	0-2	2
		25	0	21.70	21.79	21.83	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.82	21.85	0-2	2
		1	12	21.68	21.70	21.88	0-2	2
		1	24	21.92	21.90	21.97	0-2	2
		12	0	20.65	20.83	20.83	0-3	3
		12	6	20.67	20.83	20.86	0-3	3
		12	11	20.67	20.81	20.80	0-3	3
		25	0	20.61	20.76	20.77	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	18.66	18.95	18.96	0-5	5
		1	12	18.59	18.75	18.76	0-5	5
		1	24	18.77	18.88	18.99	0-5	5
		12	0	18.58	18.80	18.80	0-5	5
		12	6	18.63	18.74	18.79	0-5	5
		12	11	18.62	18.79	18.82	0-5	5
		25	0	18.66	18.80	18.83	0-5	5

LTE Band 26 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26740 Ch. 819 ㎒	26865 Ch. 831.5 ㎒	26990 Ch. 844 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	23.69	23.95	23.90	0	0
		1	24	23.70	23.93	23.90	0	0
		1	49	23.68	23.87	23.99	0	0
		25	0	22.81	23.01	23.00	0-1	1
		25	12	22.80	22.94	23.01	0-1	1
		25	24	22.81	22.96	23.05	0-1	1
		50	0	22.83	23.02	23.07	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	22.96	23.24	23.18	0-1	1
		1	24	22.89	23.08	23.11	0-1	1
		1	49	23.01	23.10	23.28	0-1	1
		25	0	21.74	22.01	22.03	0-2	2
		25	12	21.81	21.93	22.00	0-2	2
		25	24	21.77	21.97	22.08	0-2	2
		50	0	21.81	22.02	22.05	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	21.96	22.23	22.08	0-2	2
		1	24	21.91	22.10	22.13	0-2	2
		1	49	22.02	22.05	22.26	0-2	2
		25	0	20.73	20.98	20.97	0-3	3
		25	12	20.75	20.93	20.98	0-3	3
		25	24	20.73	20.89	21.03	0-3	3
		50	0	20.79	21.03	21.03	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	18.80	19.16	19.08	0-5	5
		1	24	18.82	19.09	19.02	0-5	5
		1	49	18.91	18.88	19.31	0-5	5
		25	0	18.77	19.03	18.98	0-5	5
		25	12	18.74	18.95	19.01	0-5	5
		25	24	18.77	18.91	19.10	0-5	5
		50	0	18.76	18.93	19.03	0-5	5

LTE Band 26 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
					26865 Ch. 831.5 ㎒			
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0		23.85		0	0
		1	36		23.69		0	0
		1	74		23.73		0	0
		36	0		22.95		0-1	1
		36	18		22.88		0-1	1
		36	39		22.86		0-1	1
		75	0		22.89		0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0		23.11		0-1	1
		1	36		22.96		0-1	1
		1	74		22.91		0-1	1
		36	0		21.94		0-2	2
		36	18		21.91		0-2	2
		36	39		21.83		0-2	2
		75	0		21.89		0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0		22.12		0-2	2
		1	36		21.88		0-2	2
		1	74		21.87		0-2	2
		36	0		20.91		0-3	3
		36	18		20.90		0-3	3
		36	39		20.83		0-3	3
		75	0		20.86		0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0		19.08		0-5	5
		1	36		18.85		0-5	5
		1	74		18.92		0-5	5
		36	0		18.86		0-5	5
		36	18		18.87		0-5	5
		36	39		18.77		0-5	5
		75	0		18.86		0-5	5

[LTE Band 41 Conducted Power] - Power Class 3
LTE Band 41 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39675 Ch. 2498.5 ㎒	40148 Ch. 2545.8 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41093 Ch. 2640.3 ㎒	41565 Ch. 2687.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.23	22.66	22.67	22.59	22.66	0	0
		1	12	22.12	22.75	22.79	22.58	22.69	0	0
		1	24	22.22	22.72	22.80	22.67	22.75	0	0
		12	0	21.36	21.83	21.90	21.81	21.87	0-1	1
		12	6	21.36	21.80	21.92	21.81	21.85	0-1	1
		12	11	21.39	21.81	21.90	21.84	21.86	0-1	1
		25	0	21.40	21.83	21.92	21.88	21.92	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.27	21.68	21.79	21.61	21.71	0-1	1
		1	12	21.09	21.55	21.74	21.42	21.60	0-1	1
		1	24	21.21	21.60	21.79	21.54	21.58	0-1	1
		12	0	20.43	20.80	20.86	20.79	20.80	0-2	2
		12	6	20.36	20.74	20.89	20.80	20.79	0-2	2
		12	11	20.42	20.76	20.88	20.83	20.80	0-2	2
		25	0	20.39	20.79	20.92	20.86	20.86	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.36	20.83	20.90	20.91	20.91	0-2	2
		1	12	20.23	20.83	20.81	20.76	20.77	0-2	2
		1	24	20.30	20.80	20.86	20.87	20.84	0-2	2
		12	0	19.33	19.75	19.87	19.84	19.82	0-3	3
		12	6	19.32	19.73	19.88	19.84	19.79	0-3	3
		12	11	19.34	19.75	19.89	19.83	19.82	0-3	3
		25	0	19.38	19.79	19.89	19.85	19.85	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.14	17.62	17.78	17.66	17.66	0-5	5
		1	12	16.99	17.59	17.74	17.53	17.55	0-5	5
		1	24	17.10	17.63	17.73	17.61	17.65	0-5	5
		12	0	17.33	17.75	17.85	17.77	17.75	0-5	5
		12	6	17.34	17.73	17.87	17.78	17.74	0-5	5
		12	11	17.37	17.75	17.86	17.78	17.76	0-5	5
		25	0	17.43	17.83	17.95	17.91	17.89	0-5	5

LTE Band 41 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39700 Ch. 2501 ㎒	40160 Ch. 2547 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593 ㎒	41080 Ch. 2639 ㎒	41540 Ch. 2685 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.79	22.84	22.76	22.71	0	0
		1	24	22.17	22.67	22.76	22.66	22.65	0	0
		1	49	22.23	22.70	22.81	22.66	22.66	0	0
		25	0	21.39	21.90	22.00	21.88	21.91	0-1	1
		25	12	21.37	21.88	21.97	21.85	21.88	0-1	1
		25	24	21.39	21.87	21.97	21.86	21.89	0-1	1
		50	0	21.43	21.94	22.02	21.90	21.98	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.23	21.79	21.84	21.71	21.70	0-1	1
		1	24	21.13	21.66	21.70	21.58	21.54	0-1	1
		1	49	21.24	21.72	21.75	21.62	21.62	0-1	1
		25	0	20.42	20.83	20.99	20.88	20.90	0-2	2
		25	12	20.39	20.83	20.94	20.83	20.85	0-2	2
		25	24	20.38	20.81	20.93	20.83	20.84	0-2	2
		50	0	20.45	20.88	20.97	20.85	20.89	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.38	20.81	21.07	20.92	20.94	0-2	2
		1	24	20.31	20.67	20.94	20.82	20.87	0-2	2
		1	49	20.32	20.69	21.01	20.76	20.83	0-2	2
		25	0	19.41	19.84	19.98	19.84	19.90	0-3	3
		25	12	19.38	19.82	19.93	19.79	19.66	0-3	3
		25	24	19.36	19.81	19.94	19.79	19.92	0-3	3
		50	0	19.44	19.90	19.99	19.84	19.91	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.23	17.69	17.86	17.73	17.74	0-5	5
		1	24	17.08	17.59	17.74	17.60	17.64	0-5	5
		1	49	17.16	17.61	17.78	17.62	17.70	0-5	5
		25	0	17.45	17.90	18.02	17.90	17.73	0-5	5
		25	12	17.41	17.88	17.97	17.83	17.87	0-5	5
		25	24	17.43	17.87	17.97	17.85	17.88	0-5	5
		50	0	17.51	17.97	18.05	17.93	17.97	0-5	5

LTE Band 41 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39725 Ch. 2503.5 ㎒	40173 Ch. 2548.3 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41068 Ch. 2637.8 ㎒	41515 Ch. 2682.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.29	22.79	23.02	22.79	22.85	0	0
		1	36	22.24	22.86	22.90	22.65	22.76	0	0
		1	74	22.34	22.76	22.92	22.69	22.84	0	0
		36	0	21.48	21.95	22.11	21.91	22.00	0-1	1
		36	18	21.46	21.91	22.07	21.87	21.98	0-1	1
		36	39	21.47	21.92	22.03	21.84	21.95	0-1	1
		75	0	21.48	21.95	22.09	21.92	22.04	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.79	21.95	21.88	21.74	0-1	1
		1	36	21.29	21.62	21.78	21.75	21.57	0-1	1
		1	74	21.38	21.64	21.85	21.56	21.72	0-1	1
		36	0	20.51	20.93	21.04	20.87	20.91	0-2	2
		36	18	20.48	20.88	21.00	20.83	20.89	0-2	2
		36	39	20.47	20.88	20.98	20.80	20.87	0-2	2
		75	0	20.50	20.93	21.06	20.88	20.95	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.51	20.88	21.15	20.90	20.86	0-2	2
		1	36	20.39	20.73	20.97	20.72	20.73	0-2	2
		1	74	20.46	20.84	21.04	20.82	20.82	0-2	2
		36	0	19.51	19.93	20.08	19.85	19.93	0-3	3
		36	18	19.47	19.88	20.05	19.81	19.90	0-3	3
		36	39	19.46	19.88	20.02	19.79	19.87	0-3	3
		75	0	19.49	19.93	20.07	19.87	19.96	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.31	17.76	17.83	17.72	17.75	0-5	5
		1	36	17.17	17.67	17.67	17.57	17.58	0-5	5
		1	74	17.22	17.65	17.70	17.56	17.65	0-5	5
		36	0	17.47	17.93	18.05	17.82	17.89	0-5	5
		36	18	17.45	17.89	18.01	17.80	17.87	0-5	5
		36	39	17.45	17.90	17.98	17.76	17.85	0-5	5
		75	0	17.46	17.90	18.02	17.82	17.90	0-5	5

LTE Band 41 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 ㎒	40185 Ch. 2549.5 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41055 Ch. 2636.5 ㎒	41490 Ch. 2680.0 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.90	23.03	22.75	22.91	0	0
		1	49	22.48	22.79	22.91	22.59	22.75	0	0
		1	99	22.53	22.86	22.93	22.60	22.81	0	0
		50	0	21.75	22.11	22.24	21.93	22.15	0-1	1
		50	25	21.70	22.09	22.17	21.87	22.01	0-1	1
		50	49	21.69	22.06	22.15	21.86	22.04	0-1	1
		100	0	21.70	22.09	22.18	21.89	22.14	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.92	22.08	21.81	21.79	0-1	1
		1	49	21.43	21.71	21.90	21.56	21.56	0-1	1
		1	99	21.27	21.78	21.91	21.55	21.67	0-1	1
		50	0	20.58	21.07	21.19	20.92	21.03	0-2	2
		50	25	20.53	21.03	21.09	20.87	20.98	0-2	2
		50	49	20.53	21.01	21.03	20.81	20.94	0-2	2
		100	0	20.58	21.07	21.17	20.90	21.02	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.68	20.96	21.09	20.84	20.92	0-2	2
		1	49	20.55	20.83	20.95	20.64	20.63	0-2	2
		1	99	20.58	20.86	20.93	20.64	20.76	0-2	2
		50	0	19.68	20.07	20.19	19.93	20.03	0-3	3
		50	25	19.62	20.03	20.13	19.86	19.97	0-3	3
		50	49	19.61	20.00	20.09	19.82	19.95	0-3	3
		100	0	19.62	20.01	20.10	19.83	19.95	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.43	17.85	18.05	17.74	17.68	0-5	5
		1	49	17.30	17.72	17.82	17.55	17.57	0-5	5
		1	99	17.31	17.75	17.81	17.49	17.60	0-5	5
		50	0	17.73	18.12	18.22	17.96	18.04	0-5	5
		50	25	17.69	18.08	18.16	17.89	17.98	0-5	5
		50	49	17.68	18.06	18.13	17.85	17.96	0-5	5
		100	0	17.63	18.01	18.09	17.83	17.93	0-5	5

Note; LTE Band 41 has 5 required test channels per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

[LTE Band 41 Conducted Power] - Power Class 2
LTE Band 41 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39675 Ch. 2498.5 ㎒	40148 Ch. 2545.8 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41093 Ch. 2640.3 ㎒	41565 Ch. 2687.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.01	24.34	24.47	24.43	24.33	0	0
		1	12	23.98	24.31	24.42	24.41	24.29	0	0
		1	24	24.02	24.38	24.50	24.42	24.32	0	0
		12	0	23.25	23.61	23.73	23.73	23.63	0-1	1
		12	6	23.24	23.61	23.72	23.74	23.66	0-1	1
		12	11	23.24	23.60	23.73	23.72	23.64	0-1	1
		25	0	23.23	23.57	23.71	23.70	23.56	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.11	23.58	23.59	23.84	23.24	0-1	1
		1	12	23.09	23.59	23.35	23.69	23.13	0-1	1
		1	24	23.10	23.62	23.45	23.70	23.29	0-1	1
		12	0	22.22	22.71	22.83	22.79	22.70	0-2	2
		12	6	22.19	22.71	22.80	22.80	22.70	0-2	2
		12	11	22.21	22.67	22.79	22.77	22.67	0-2	2
		25	0	22.21	22.52	22.74	22.66	22.60	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.33	22.57	22.61	22.55	22.45	0-2	2
		1	12	22.17	22.59	22.78	22.89	22.59	0-2	2
		1	24	22.35	22.59	22.91	22.95	22.76	0-2	2
		12	0	21.30	21.52	21.82	21.66	21.58	0-3	3
		12	6	21.25	21.52	21.68	21.65	21.62	0-3	3
		12	11	21.26	21.49	21.67	21.64	21.59	0-3	3
		25	0	21.21	21.54	21.72	21.62	21.59	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.00	19.29	19.41	19.90	19.31	0-5	5
		1	12	18.92	19.40	19.39	19.72	19.25	0-5	5
		1	24	18.95	19.47	19.38	19.86	19.30	0-5	5
		12	0	19.22	19.55	19.75	19.65	19.71	0-5	5
		12	6	19.18	19.54	19.72	19.62	19.66	0-5	5
		12	11	19.20	19.54	19.69	19.63	19.61	0-5	5
		25	0	19.29	19.58	19.74	19.60	19.63	0-5	5

LTE Band 41 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39700 Ch. 2501 ㎒	40160 Ch. 2547 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593 ㎒	41080 Ch. 2639 ㎒	41540 Ch. 2685 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.06	24.47	24.59	24.47	24.45	0	0
		1	24	24.03	24.43	24.55	24.41	24.42	0	0
		1	49	24.05	24.46	24.53	24.38	24.42	0	0
		25	0	23.31	23.68	23.80	23.71	23.63	0-1	1
		25	12	23.28	23.63	23.77	23.68	23.61	0-1	1
		25	24	23.29	23.63	23.74	23.66	23.59	0-1	1
		50	0	23.29	23.75	23.86	23.70	23.79	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.21	23.41	23.81	23.81	23.31	0-1	1
		1	24	23.25	23.27	23.69	23.69	23.38	0-1	1
		1	49	23.36	23.30	23.71	23.65	23.37	0-1	1
		25	0	22.40	22.73	22.78	22.73	22.66	0-2	2
		25	12	22.36	22.69	22.76	22.66	22.67	0-2	2
		25	24	22.37	22.68	22.72	22.65	22.64	0-2	2
		50	0	22.33	22.68	22.81	22.69	22.72	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.50	22.81	22.84	22.81	22.82	0-2	2
		1	24	22.45	22.75	22.80	22.95	22.81	0-2	2
		1	49	22.40	22.69	22.70	22.87	22.72	0-2	2
		25	0	21.26	21.65	21.85	21.66	21.69	0-3	3
		25	12	21.26	21.62	21.77	21.62	21.66	0-3	3
		25	24	21.26	21.63	21.75	21.61	21.65	0-3	3
		50	0	21.32	21.74	21.83	21.74	21.73	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.19	19.70	19.74	19.93	19.70	0-5	5
		1	24	19.10	19.48	19.68	19.86	19.47	0-5	5
		1	49	19.07	19.49	19.65	19.82	19.45	0-5	5
		25	0	19.27	19.71	19.80	19.62	19.66	0-5	5
		25	12	19.22	19.68	19.80	19.58	19.65	0-5	5
		25	24	19.22	19.68	19.77	19.59	19.64	0-5	5
		50	0	19.31	19.75	19.87	19.72	19.77	0-5	5

LTE Band 41 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39725 Ch. 2503.5 ㎒	40173 Ch. 2548.3 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41068 Ch. 2637.8 ㎒	41515 Ch. 2682.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.08	24.59	24.63	24.44	24.54	0	0
		1	36	24.01	24.43	24.50	24.39	24.37	0	0
		1	74	24.07	24.61	24.66	24.29	24.45	0	0
		36	0	23.32	23.81	23.92	23.68	23.77	0-1	1
		36	18	23.28	23.77	23.88	23.64	23.76	0-1	1
		36	39	23.30	23.78	23.84	23.63	23.72	0-1	1
		75	0	23.31	23.75	23.86	23.66	23.74	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.13	23.63	23.83	23.73	23.51	0-1	1
		1	36	23.11	23.48	23.45	23.52	23.30	0-1	1
		1	74	23.12	23.56	23.51	23.50	23.49	0-1	1
		36	0	22.30	22.78	22.87	22.67	22.70	0-2	2
		36	18	22.27	22.76	22.83	22.64	22.68	0-2	2
		36	39	22.27	22.73	22.78	22.59	22.61	0-2	2
		75	0	22.31	22.76	22.85	22.61	22.70	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.41	22.85	22.97	22.62	22.88	0-2	2
		1	36	22.33	22.74	22.80	22.89	22.77	0-2	2
		1	74	22.35	22.77	22.81	22.89	22.87	0-2	2
		36	0	21.29	21.78	21.88	21.64	21.74	0-3	3
		36	18	21.29	21.77	21.84	21.60	21.72	0-3	3
		36	39	21.29	21.75	21.81	21.57	21.67	0-3	3
		75	0	21.30	21.75	21.87	21.63	21.69	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.05	19.54	19.53	19.86	19.55	0-5	5
		1	36	18.93	19.41	19.47	19.68	19.33	0-5	5
		1	74	18.94	19.43	19.42	19.70	19.44	0-5	5
		36	0	19.34	19.79	19.92	19.63	19.74	0-5	5
		36	18	19.32	19.76	19.89	19.62	19.73	0-5	5
		36	39	19.32	19.74	19.85	19.59	19.68	0-5	5
		75	0	19.29	19.74	19.87	19.58	19.69	0-5	5

LTE Band 41 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 ㎒	40185 Ch. 2549.5 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41055 Ch. 2636.5 ㎒	41490 Ch. 2680.0 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	24.17	24.66	24.72	24.44	24.52	0	0
		1	49	24.13	24.60	24.65	24.34	24.43	0	0
		1	99	24.16	24.60	24.65	24.23	24.42	0	0
		50	0	23.51	23.89	23.97	23.67	23.86	0-1	1
		50	25	23.48	23.79	23.86	23.65	23.82	0-1	1
		50	49	23.47	23.71	23.79	23.61	23.79	0-1	1
		100	0	23.52	23.90	23.97	23.67	23.82	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	23.49	23.74	23.66	23.75	23.29	0-1	1
		1	49	23.31	23.56	23.35	23.46	23.14	0-1	1
		1	99	23.42	23.57	23.45	23.48	23.22	0-1	1
		50	0	22.48	22.80	22.92	22.69	22.72	0-2	2
		50	25	22.44	22.78	22.84	22.65	22.65	0-2	2
		50	49	22.41	22.74	22.83	22.58	22.70	0-2	2
		100	0	22.49	22.80	22.95	22.68	22.70	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	22.62	22.84	22.63	22.98	22.58	0-2	2
		1	49	22.51	22.70	22.40	22.84	22.54	0-2	2
		1	99	22.51	22.69	22.95	22.74	22.60	0-2	2
		50	0	21.48	21.82	21.95	21.68	21.77	0-3	3
		50	25	21.44	21.80	21.87	21.62	21.70	0-3	3
		50	49	21.42	21.77	21.85	21.56	21.67	0-3	3
		100	0	21.42	21.79	21.93	21.59	21.72	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	19.33	19.62	19.99	19.61	19.91	0-5	5
		1	49	19.25	19.56	19.58	19.50	19.78	0-5	5
		1	99	19.23	19.53	19.51	19.41	19.73	0-5	5
		50	0	19.49	19.84	19.88	19.69	19.78	0-5	5
		50	25	19.44	19.82	19.93	19.64	19.73	0-5	5
		50	49	19.42	19.78	19.89	19.58	19.69	0-5	5
		100	0	19.40	19.76	19.88	19.57	19.68	0-5	5

Note; LTE Band 41 has 5 required test channels per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

[LTE Band 66 Conducted Power]

LTE Band 66 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131979Ch. 1710.7 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132665 Ch. 1779.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.52	22.23	0	0
		1	3	22.28	22.61	22.19	0	0
		1	5	22.29	22.59	22.17	0	0
		3	0	22.23	22.54	22.12	0	0
		3	1	22.35	22.70	22.28	0	0
		3	3	22.29	22.55	22.18	0	0
		6	0	21.23	21.59	21.15	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.80	21.38	0-1	1
		1	3	21.43	21.66	21.29	0-1	1
		1	5	21.50	21.76	21.36	0-1	1
		3	0	21.28	21.71	21.24	0-1	1
		3	1	21.40	21.85	21.34	0-1	1
		3	3	21.40	21.75	21.33	0-1	1
		6	0	20.35	20.62	20.25	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.96	20.81	20.35	0-2	2
		1	3	20.81	20.72	20.24	0-2	2
		1	5	20.89	20.87	20.29	0-2	2
		3	0	20.79	20.73	20.20	0-2	2
		3	1	20.85	20.75	20.27	0-2	2
		3	3	20.77	20.71	20.20	0-2	2
		6	0	19.76	19.70	19.27	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.39	17.77	17.29	0-2	5
		1	3	17.35	17.50	17.28	0-2	5
		1	5	17.37	17.72	17.26	0-2	5
		3	0	17.30	17.56	17.10	0-2	5
		3	1	17.44	17.65	17.34	0-2	5
		3	3	17.44	17.66	17.24	0-2	5
		6	0	17.31	17.57	17.19	0-3	5

LTE Band 66 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131987 Ch. 1711.5 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132657 Ch. 1778.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.57	22.22	0	0
		1	7	22.21	22.54	22.10	0	0
		1	14	22.30	22.61	22.22	0	0
		8	0	21.32	21.70	21.25	0-1	1
		8	3	21.35	21.66	21.23	0-1	1
		8	7	21.39	21.66	21.23	0-1	1
		15	0	21.40	21.67	21.27	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.87	21.45	0-1	1
		1	7	21.44	21.67	21.35	0-1	1
		1	14	21.43	21.76	21.29	0-1	1
		8	0	20.47	20.77	20.32	0-2	2
		8	3	20.47	20.73	20.24	0-2	2
		8	7	20.52	20.79	20.29	0-2	2
		15	0	20.45	20.69	20.25	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.47	20.90	20.37	0-2	2
		1	7	20.32	20.76	20.25	0-2	2
		1	14	20.51	20.77	20.44	0-2	2
		8	0	19.42	19.71	19.21	0-3	3
		8	3	19.47	19.75	19.20	0-3	3
		8	7	19.46	19.74	19.23	0-3	3
		15	0	19.49	19.79	19.28	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.45	17.72	17.25	0-5	5
		1	7	17.39	17.62	17.21	0-5	5
		1	14	17.46	17.64	17.26	0-5	5
		8	0	17.37	17.63	17.20	0-5	5
		8	3	17.32	17.59	17.21	0-5	5
		8	7	17.34	17.64	17.23	0-5	5
		15	0	17.36	17.66	17.27	0-5	5

LTE Band 66 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131997 Ch. 1712.5 ㎒	132322Ch. 1745 ㎒	132647 Ch. 1777.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.29	22.64	22.28	0	0
		1	12	22.24	22.57	22.19	0	0
		1	24	22.36	22.68	22.27	0	0
		12	0	21.41	21.71	21.33	0-1	1
		12	6	21.46	21.74	21.37	0-1	1
		12	11	21.46	21.73	21.34	0-1	1
		25	0	21.41	21.73	21.34	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.88	21.41	0-1	1
		1	12	21.58	21.79	21.31	0-1	1
		1	24	21.59	21.89	21.61	0-1	1
		12	0	20.50	20.75	20.35	0-2	2
		12	6	20.45	20.79	20.35	0-2	2
		12	11	20.47	20.70	20.35	0-2	2
		25	0	20.45	20.74	20.32	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.55	20.80	20.47	0-2	2
		1	12	20.64	20.74	20.42	0-2	2
		1	24	20.60	20.92	20.48	0-2	2
		12	0	19.52	19.74	19.38	0-3	3
		12	6	19.50	19.77	19.34	0-3	3
		12	11	19.45	19.76	19.37	0-3	3
		25	0	19.50	19.75	19.31	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.54	17.68	17.39	0-5	5
		1	12	17.41	17.50	17.17	0-5	5
		1	24	17.40	17.69	17.32	0-5	5
		12	0	17.40	17.64	17.28	0-5	5
		12	6	17.36	17.65	17.24	0-5	5
		12	11	17.40	17.67	17.22	0-5	5
		25	0	17.39	17.66	17.27	0-5	5

LTE Band 66 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132022 Ch. 1715 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132622 Ch. 1775 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.30	22.68	22.23	0	0
		1	24	22.35	22.66	22.25	0	0
		1	49	22.37	22.71	22.28	0	0
		25	0	21.42	21.73	21.34	0-1	1
		25	12	21.43	21.71	21.32	0-1	1
		25	24	21.40	21.72	21.31	0-1	1
		50	0	21.42	21.72	21.29	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.88	21.51	0-1	1
		1	24	21.46	21.77	21.45	0-1	1
		1	49	21.60	21.90	21.47	0-1	1
		25	0	20.43	20.85	20.40	0-2	2
		25	12	20.47	20.76	20.37	0-2	2
		25	24	20.41	20.81	20.33	0-2	2
		50	0	20.45	20.72	20.32	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.66	20.89	20.62	0-2	2
		1	24	20.54	20.93	20.48	0-2	2
		1	49	20.63	20.92	20.49	0-2	2
		25	0	19.52	19.79	19.39	0-3	3
		25	12	19.43	19.77	19.36	0-3	3
		25	24	19.40	19.71	19.33	0-3	3
		50	0	19.46	19.75	19.34	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.44	17.71	17.32	0-5	5
		1	24	17.50	17.85	17.34	0-5	5
		1	49	17.49	17.83	17.28	0-5	5
		25	0	17.35	17.71	17.28	0-5	5
		25	12	17.38	17.69	17.27	0-5	5
		25	24	17.36	17.66	17.25	0-5	5
		50	0	17.45	17.74	17.34	0-5	5

LTE Band 66 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132047 Ch. 1717.5 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132597 Ch. 1772.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.68	22.35	0	0
		1	36	22.39	22.57	22.15	0	0
		1	74	22.53	22.65	22.31	0	0
		36	0	21.52	21.68	21.36	0-1	1
		36	18	21.58	21.73	21.35	0-1	1
		36	39	21.56	21.72	21.38	0-1	1
		75	0	21.55	21.69	21.38	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.56	21.96	21.68	0-1	1
		1	36	21.57	21.81	21.36	0-1	1
		1	74	21.75	21.90	21.42	0-1	1
		36	0	20.54	20.69	20.36	0-2	2
		36	18	20.54	20.74	20.34	0-2	2
		36	39	20.51	20.67	20.37	0-2	2
		75	0	20.50	20.72	20.38	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.57	20.72	20.50	0-2	2
		1	36	20.36	20.63	20.34	0-2	2
		1	74	20.67	20.85	20.56	0-2	2
		36	0	19.55	19.75	19.36	0-3	3
		36	18	19.53	19.75	19.40	0-3	3
		36	39	19.47	19.73	19.35	0-3	3
		75	0	19.50	19.72	19.37	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.47	17.85	17.36	0-5	5
		1	36	17.52	17.51	17.20	0-5	5
		1	74	17.63	17.75	17.38	0-5	5
		36	0	17.47	17.63	17.28	0-5	5
		36	18	17.45	17.68	17.29	0-5	5
		36	39	17.47	17.65	17.28	0-5	5
		75	0	17.49	17.67	17.30	0-5	5

LTE Band 66 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132072 Ch. 1720 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132572 Ch. 1770 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.70	22.38	0	0
		1	49	22.53	22.65	22.32	0	0
		1	99	22.62	22.73	22.34	0	0
		50	0	21.62	21.75	21.45	0-1	1
		50	25	21.70	21.74	21.37	0-1	1
		50	49	21.72	21.74	21.40	0-1	1
		100	0	21.71	21.73	21.44	0-1	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.89	21.60	0-1	1
		1	49	21.68	21.73	21.42	0-1	1
		1	99	21.79	21.89	21.61	0-1	1
		50	0	20.64	20.74	20.36	0-2	2
		50	25	20.65	20.70	20.39	0-2	2
		50	49	20.68	20.72	20.42	0-2	2
		100	0	20.67	20.76	20.42	0-2	2
	64QAM	1	0	20.87	20.94	20.54	0-2	2
		1	49	20.67	20.96	20.65	0-2	2
		1	99	20.66	20.89	20.57	0-2	2
		50	0	19.65	19.75	19.43	0-3	3
		50	25	19.68	19.73	19.44	0-3	3
		50	49	19.65	19.73	19.43	0-3	3
		100	0	19.64	19.71	19.42	0-3	3
	256QAM	1	0	17.79	17.79	17.52	0-5	5
		1	49	17.70	17.83	17.47	0-5	5
		1	99	17.74	17.78	17.43	0-5	5
		50	0	17.64	17.70	17.39	0-5	5
		50	25	17.63	17.68	17.42	0-5	5
		50	49	17.63	17.71	17.40	0-5	5
		100	0	17.58	17.69	17.38	0-5	5

The EUT enables maximum power reduction in accordance with 3GPP 36.101. The MPR settings are configured during the manufacture process and are not configurable by the network, carrier, or end user.

11.3.2 LTE Reduced Conducted Power (Hotspot activated)

LTE Band 2 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18607 Ch. 1850.7 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19193 Ch. 1909.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.37	18.49	18.02	0	0
		1	3	18.37	18.47	17.98	0	0
		1	5	18.33	18.47	18.00	0	0
		3	0	18.35	18.42	17.95	0	0
		3	1	18.43	18.58	18.11	0	0
		3	3	18.39	18.47	18.02	0	0
		6	0	18.34	18.46	17.94	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.48	18.79	18.19	0-1	0
		1	3	18.31	18.61	18.15	0-1	0
		1	5	18.45	18.76	18.19	0-1	0
		3	0	18.45	18.54	18.09	0-1	0
		3	1	18.48	18.73	18.16	0-1	0
		3	3	18.48	18.67	18.11	0-1	0
		6	0	18.41	18.57	18.11	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.53	18.64	18.11	0-2	0
		1	3	18.50	18.42	18.05	0-2	0
		1	5	18.46	18.63	18.13	0-2	0
		3	0	18.40	18.50	17.99	0-2	0
		3	1	18.50	18.58	18.11	0-2	0
		3	3	18.41	18.57	18.12	0-2	0
		6	0	18.42	18.53	18.06	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.86	17.09	16.61	0-5	1.3
		1	3	16.79	16.89	16.30	0-5	1.3
		1	5	16.93	17.04	16.50	0-5	1.3
		3	0	16.74	16.86	16.40	0-5	1.3
		3	1	16.86	17.04	16.61	0-5	1.3
		3	3	16.90	17.00	16.55	0-5	1.3
		6	0	16.84	16.88	16.43	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18615 Ch. 1851.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19185 Ch. 1908.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.36	18.48	18.05	0	0
		1	7	18.21	18.42	17.95	0	0
		1	14	18.32	18.51	18.01	0	0
		8	0	18.44	18.56	18.04	0-1	0
		8	3	18.42	18.56	18.03	0-1	0
		8	7	18.42	18.53	18.08	0-1	0
		15	0	18.46	18.56	18.07	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.58	18.83	18.16	0-1	0
		1	7	18.44	18.66	18.13	0-1	0
		1	14	18.53	18.66	18.25	0-1	0
		8	0	18.51	18.64	18.13	0-2	0
		8	3	18.44	18.62	18.04	0-2	0
		8	7	18.50	18.59	18.13	0-2	0
		15	0	18.43	18.60	18.03	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.54	18.62	18.17	0-2	0
		1	7	18.35	18.47	17.97	0-2	0
		1	14	18.52	18.61	18.00	0-2	0
		8	0	18.40	18.62	18.01	0-3	0
		8	3	18.43	18.56	18.06	0-3	0
		8	7	18.46	18.59	18.12	0-3	0
		15	0	18.47	18.66	18.09	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.86	17.08	16.53	0-5	1.3
		1	7	16.78	16.90	16.49	0-5	1.3
		1	14	16.87	16.97	16.61	0-5	1.3
		8	0	16.81	16.92	16.48	0-5	1.3
		8	3	16.79	16.89	16.52	0-5	1.3
		8	7	16.79	16.96	16.55	0-5	1.3
		15	0	16.80	16.99	16.53	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18625 Ch. 1852.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19175 Ch. 1907.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.41	18.55	18.13	0	0
		1	12	18.34	18.40	18.01	0	0
		1	24	18.40	18.48	18.05	0	0
		12	0	18.45	18.59	18.13	0-1	0
		12	6	18.50	18.57	18.15	0-1	0
		12	11	18.50	18.55	18.16	0-1	0
		25	0	18.50	18.57	18.13	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.72	18.75	18.38	0-1	0
		1	12	18.59	18.63	18.28	0-1	0
		1	24	18.66	18.75	18.23	0-1	0
		12	0	18.51	18.58	18.15	0-2	0
		12	6	18.50	18.55	18.10	0-2	0
		12	11	18.48	18.63	18.06	0-2	0
		25	0	18.46	18.58	18.13	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.71	18.57	18.23	0-2	0
		1	12	18.42	18.56	18.07	0-2	0
		1	24	18.61	18.61	18.20	0-2	0
		12	0	18.52	18.59	18.16	0-3	0
		12	6	18.50	18.59	18.17	0-3	0
		12	11	18.47	18.60	18.14	0-3	0
		25	0	18.46	18.57	18.14	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.91	17.09	16.61	0-5	1.3
		1	12	16.92	16.99	16.54	0-5	1.3
		1	24	16.94	17.07	16.62	0-5	1.3
		12	0	16.87	17.01	16.56	0-5	1.3
		12	6	16.87	16.96	16.51	0-5	1.3
		12	11	16.87	16.99	16.56	0-5	1.3
		25	0	16.84	16.98	16.53	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18650 Ch. 1855 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19150 Ch. 1905 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.47	18.56	18.17	0	0
		1	24	18.41	18.46	18.08	0	0
		1	49	18.45	18.53	18.13	0	0
		25	0	18.47	18.56	18.18	0-1	0
		25	12	18.46	18.58	18.15	0-1	0
		25	24	18.49	18.58	18.16	0-1	0
		50	0	18.54	18.56	18.17	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.72	18.70	18.35	0-1	0
		1	24	18.43	18.55	18.34	0-1	0
		1	49	18.54	18.67	18.25	0-1	0
		25	0	18.52	18.56	18.22	0-2	0
		25	12	18.47	18.59	18.19	0-2	0
		25	24	18.48	18.55	18.20	0-2	0
		50	0	18.46	18.58	18.19	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.65	18.64	18.38	0-2	0
		1	24	18.66	18.63	18.22	0-2	0
		1	49	18.64	18.63	18.13	0-2	0
		25	0	18.47	18.56	18.16	0-3	0
		25	12	18.40	18.58	18.15	0-3	0
		25	24	18.43	18.54	18.18	0-3	0
		50	0	18.53	18.59	18.17	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.90	17.15	16.61	0-5	1.3
		1	24	16.98	16.96	16.57	0-5	1.3
		1	49	16.88	17.03	16.63	0-5	1.3
		25	0	16.89	17.01	16.58	0-5	1.3
		25	12	16.87	16.96	16.56	0-5	1.3
		25	24	16.87	16.95	16.53	0-5	1.3
		50	0	16.96	17.06	16.66	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18675 Ch. 1857.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19125 Ch. 1902.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.49	18.55	18.21	0	0
		1	36	18.32	18.39	18.03	0	0
		1	74	18.39	18.48	18.11	0	0
		36	0	18.51	18.60	18.22	0-1	0
		36	18	18.48	18.55	18.21	0-1	0
		36	39	18.49	18.59	18.18	0-1	0
		75	0	18.49	18.58	18.20	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.60	18.71	18.37	0-1	0
		1	36	18.57	18.57	18.30	0-1	0
		1	74	18.68	18.68	18.39	0-1	0
		36	0	18.51	18.55	18.16	0-2	0
		36	18	18.48	18.57	18.14	0-2	0
		36	39	18.43	18.51	18.12	0-2	0
		75	0	18.49	18.55	18.16	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.55	18.68	18.24	0-2	0
		1	36	18.33	18.42	18.10	0-2	0
		1	74	18.51	18.61	18.20	0-2	0
		36	0	18.53	18.59	18.23	0-3	0
		36	18	18.50	18.55	18.25	0-3	0
		36	39	18.48	18.56	18.21	0-3	0
		75	0	18.40	18.55	18.18	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.10	17.06	16.73	0-5	1.3
		1	36	16.89	16.94	16.55	0-5	1.3
		1	74	16.95	17.07	16.67	0-5	1.3
		36	0	16.91	17.03	16.62	0-5	1.3
		36	18	16.91	17.01	16.65	0-5	1.3
		36	39	16.92	16.97	16.60	0-5	1.3
		75	0	16.91	17.04	16.64	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18700 Ch. 1860 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19100 Ch. 1900 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.53	18.61	18.19	0	0
		1	49	18.48	18.48	18.13	0	0
		1	99	18.51	18.45	18.18	0	0
		50	0	18.57	18.58	18.21	0-1	0
		50	25	18.56	18.54	18.20	0-1	0
		50	49	18.54	18.57	18.20	0-1	0
		100	0	18.58	18.52	18.21	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.71	18.87	18.43	0-1	0
		1	49	18.67	18.65	18.17	0-1	0
		1	99	18.73	18.75	18.31	0-1	0
		50	0	18.53	18.55	18.25	0-2	0
		50	25	18.57	18.54	18.20	0-2	0
		50	49	18.50	18.56	18.22	0-2	0
		100	0	18.55	18.56	18.19	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.72	18.73	18.31	0-2	0
		1	49	18.68	18.60	18.39	0-2	0
		1	99	18.68	18.64	18.26	0-2	0
		50	0	18.59	18.61	18.22	0-3	0
		50	25	18.56	18.55	18.24	0-3	0
		50	49	18.54	18.56	18.24	0-3	0
		100	0	18.54	18.56	18.25	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.14	17.23	16.78	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.04	17.09	16.66	0-5	1.3
		1	99	17.03	17.00	16.70	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.05	17.08	16.76	0-5	1.3
		50	25	17.00	17.08	16.71	0-5	1.3
		50	49	17.03	17.04	16.72	0-5	1.3
		100	0	17.01	17.06	16.72	0-5	1.3

[LTE Band 4 Conducted Power]

LTE Band 4 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19957 Ch. 1710.7 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20393 Ch. 1754.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.31	19.70	19.53	0	0
		1	3	19.26	19.67	19.49	0	0
		1	5	19.32	19.67	19.54	0	0
		3	0	19.26	19.64	19.47	0	0
		3	1	19.35	19.75	19.64	0	0
		3	3	19.30	19.69	19.56	0	0
		6	0	19.27	19.62	19.50	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.61	19.85	19.75	0-1	0
		1	3	19.43	19.71	19.62	0-1	0
		1	5	19.44	19.77	19.72	0-1	0
		3	0	19.33	19.70	19.64	0-1	0
		3	1	19.54	19.90	19.79	0-1	0
		3	3	19.39	19.77	19.73	0-1	0
		6	0	19.33	19.70	19.60	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.51	19.79	19.71	0-2	0
		1	3	19.32	19.67	19.54	0-2	0
		1	5	19.45	19.81	19.81	0-2	0
		3	0	19.41	19.66	19.48	0-2	0
		3	1	19.49	19.69	19.60	0-2	0
		3	3	19.41	19.70	19.69	0-2	0
		6	0	19.37	19.69	19.61	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.34	17.78	17.52	0-5	1.3
		1	3	17.35	17.69	17.48	0-5	1.3
		1	5	17.36	17.71	17.61	0-5	1.3
		3	0	17.27	17.66	17.42	0-5	1.3
		3	1	17.35	17.79	17.55	0-5	1.3
		3	3	17.40	17.79	17.63	0-5	1.3
		6	0	17.30	17.68	17.50	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19965 Ch. 1711.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20385 Ch. 1753.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.63	19.57	0	0
		1	7	19.28	19.62	19.49	0	0
		1	14	19.29	19.72	19.56	0	0
		8	0	19.39	19.76	19.59	0-1	0
		8	3	19.37	19.77	19.59	0-1	0
		8	7	19.35	19.76	19.63	0-1	0
		15	0	19.40	19.85	19.64	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.55	19.89	19.82	0-1	0
		1	7	19.51	19.92	19.78	0-1	0
		1	14	19.52	19.92	19.90	0-1	0
		8	0	19.46	19.83	19.72	0-2	0
		8	3	19.40	19.78	19.69	0-2	0
		8	7	19.45	19.79	19.69	0-2	0
		15	0	19.40	19.78	19.67	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.56	19.84	19.77	0-2	0
		1	7	19.30	19.73	19.61	0-2	0
		1	14	19.45	19.88	19.83	0-2	0
		8	0	19.39	19.73	19.63	0-3	0
		8	3	19.38	19.76	19.65	0-3	0
		8	7	19.39	19.74	19.67	0-3	0
		15	0	19.46	19.75	19.66	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.40	17.73	17.66	0-5	1.3
		1	7	17.33	17.65	17.51	0-5	1.3
		1	14	17.31	17.85	17.68	0-5	1.3
		8	0	17.31	17.70	17.56	0-5	1.3
		8	3	17.34	17.75	17.50	0-5	1.3
		8	7	17.37	17.76	17.55	0-5	1.3
		15	0	17.37	17.72	17.56	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19975 Ch. 1712.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20375 Ch. 1752.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.37	19.78	19.62	0	0
		1	12	19.28	19.65	19.48	0	0
		1	24	19.35	19.75	19.61	0	0
		12	0	19.51	19.83	19.69	0-1	0
		12	6	19.46	19.85	19.65	0-1	0
		12	11	19.46	19.85	19.69	0-1	0
		25	0	19.46	19.78	19.68	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.67	19.96	19.91	0-1	0
		1	12	19.51	19.94	19.86	0-1	0
		1	24	19.60	19.97	19.97	0-1	0
		12	0	19.50	19.79	19.72	0-2	0
		12	6	19.47	19.79	19.73	0-2	0
		12	11	19.42	19.82	19.74	0-2	0
		25	0	19.46	19.76	19.70	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.62	19.93	19.78	0-2	0
		1	12	19.44	19.77	19.67	0-2	0
		1	24	19.60	19.95	19.80	0-2	0
		12	0	19.51	19.84	19.73	0-3	0
		12	6	19.47	19.82	19.74	0-3	0
		12	11	19.49	19.81	19.77	0-3	0
		25	0	19.45	19.81	19.70	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.45	17.77	17.63	0-5	1.3
		1	12	17.28	17.66	17.46	0-5	1.3
		1	24	17.46	17.69	17.60	0-5	1.3
		12	0	17.36	17.80	17.57	0-5	1.3
		12	6	17.38	17.75	17.56	0-5	1.3
		12	11	17.39	17.76	17.57	0-5	1.3
		25	0	17.40	17.77	17.61	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20000 Ch. 1715 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20350 Ch. 1750 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.50	19.77	19.69	0	0
		1	24	19.43	19.72	19.64	0	0
		1	49	19.53	19.84	19.74	0	0
		25	0	19.53	19.75	19.75	0-1	0
		25	12	19.55	19.77	19.72	0-1	0
		25	24	19.54	19.82	19.74	0-1	0
		50	0	19.51	19.85	19.66	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.72	19.95	19.91	0-1	0
		1	24	19.49	19.73	19.86	0-1	0
		1	49	19.61	19.95	19.96	0-1	0
		25	0	19.52	19.76	19.79	0-2	0
		25	12	19.55	19.76	19.75	0-2	0
		25	24	19.53	19.80	19.76	0-2	0
		50	0	19.56	19.84	19.70	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.72	19.83	19.84	0-2	0
		1	24	19.63	19.86	19.93	0-2	0
		1	49	19.58	19.89	19.88	0-2	0
		25	0	19.54	19.75	19.77	0-3	0
		25	12	19.51	19.71	19.76	0-3	0
		25	24	19.48	19.72	19.76	0-3	0
		50	0	19.54	19.86	19.75	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.60	17.84	17.68	0-5	1.3
		1	24	17.52	17.85	17.66	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.56	17.79	17.74	0-5	1.3
		25	0	17.46	17.73	17.64	0-5	1.3
		25	12	17.41	17.77	17.61	0-5	1.3
		25	24	17.41	17.76	17.63	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.51	17.82	17.72	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20025 Ch. 1717.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20325 Ch. 1747.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.54	19.78	19.75	0	0
		1	36	19.38	19.65	19.56	0	0
		1	74	19.55	19.77	19.69	0	0
		36	0	19.51	19.83	19.68	0-1	0
		36	18	19.55	19.84	19.70	0-1	0
		36	39	19.55	19.83	19.70	0-1	0
		75	0	19.55	19.85	19.72	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.75	19.96	19.86	0-1	0
		1	36	19.49	19.92	19.91	0-1	0
		1	74	19.69	19.97	19.87	0-1	0
		36	0	19.53	19.80	19.77	0-2	0
		36	18	19.53	19.81	19.72	0-2	0
		36	39	19.54	19.79	19.73	0-2	0
		75	0	19.53	19.77	19.76	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.78	19.80	19.83	0-2	0
		1	36	19.51	19.67	19.71	0-2	0
		1	74	19.63	19.90	19.83	0-2	0
		36	0	19.55	19.76	19.74	0-3	0
		36	18	19.54	19.80	19.72	0-3	0
		36	39	19.54	19.81	19.74	0-3	0
		75	0	19.51	19.78	19.74	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.50	17.84	17.79	0-5	1.3
		1	36	17.52	17.81	17.64	0-5	1.3
		1	74	17.54	17.85	17.77	0-5	1.3
		36	0	17.50	17.74	17.68	0-5	1.3
		36	18	17.43	17.73	17.67	0-5	1.3
		36	39	17.48	17.76	17.66	0-5	1.3
		75	0	17.45	17.76	17.68	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Reduced Power [dBm]] 20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.80	0	0
		1	49	19.78	0	0
		1	99	19.83	0	0
		50	0	19.85	0-1	0
		50	25	19.85	0-1	0
		50	49	19.82	0-1	0
		100	0	19.81	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.99	0-1	0
		1	49	19.94	0-1	0
		1	99	19.96	0-1	0
		50	0	19.84	0-2	0
		50	25	19.84	0-2	0
		50	49	19.86	0-2	0
		100	0	19.80	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.98	0-2	0
		1	49	19.99	0-2	0
		1	99	19.93	0-2	0
		50	0	19.90	0-3	0
		50	25	19.86	0-3	0
		50	49	19.82	0-3	0
		100	0	19.82	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.94	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.92	0-5	1.3
		1	99	17.86	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.80	0-5	1.3
		50	25	17.80	0-5	1.3
		50	49	17.83	0-5	1.3
		100	0	17.81	0-5	1.3

[LTE Band 25 Conducted Power]
LTE Band 25 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26047 Ch. 1850.7 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26683 Ch. 1914.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.34	18.39	18.18	0	0
		1	3	18.33	18.46	18.18	0	0
		1	5	18.37	18.45	18.18	0	0
		3	0	18.30	18.37	18.12	0	0
		3	1	18.38	18.50	18.30	0	0
		3	3	18.37	18.41	18.18	0	0
		6	0	18.33	18.38	18.15	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.55	18.59	18.30	0-1	0
		1	3	18.28	18.55	18.29	0-1	0
		1	5	18.54	18.62	18.32	0-1	0
		3	0	18.41	18.47	18.24	0-1	0
		3	1	18.45	18.60	18.33	0-1	0
		3	3	18.42	18.49	18.26	0-1	0
		6	0	18.46	18.50	18.26	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.59	18.58	18.39	0-2	0
		1	3	18.40	18.47	18.18	0-2	0
		1	5	18.54	18.55	18.29	0-2	0
		3	0	18.43	18.46	18.16	0-2	0
		3	1	18.54	18.52	18.40	0-2	0
		3	3	18.43	18.44	18.29	0-2	0
		6	0	18.37	18.45	18.22	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.85	16.97	16.72	0-5	1.3
		1	3	16.67	16.77	16.60	0-5	1.3
		1	5	16.92	16.93	16.67	0-5	1.3
		3	0	16.70	16.79	16.61	0-5	1.3
		3	1	16.83	17.01	16.78	0-5	1.3
		3	3	16.82	16.92	16.69	0-5	1.3
		6	0	16.71	16.83	16.67	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 3 MHz Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26055 Ch. 1851.5 MHz	26365 Ch. 1882.5 MHz	26675Ch. 1913.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.26	18.38	18.07	0	0
		1	7	18.19	18.34	17.96	0	0
		1	14	18.35	18.48	18.12	0	0
		8	0	18.41	18.54	18.18	0-1	0
		8	3	18.33	18.46	18.13	0-1	0
		8	7	18.32	18.47	18.18	0-1	0
		15	0	18.38	18.51	18.20	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.67	18.81	18.30	0-1	0
		1	7	18.45	18.53	18.21	0-1	0
		1	14	18.55	18.61	18.34	0-1	0
		8	0	18.42	18.58	18.20	0-2	0
		8	3	18.44	18.53	18.14	0-2	0
		8	7	18.44	18.57	18.22	0-2	0
		15	0	18.45	18.48	18.18	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.56	18.59	18.34	0-2	0
		1	7	18.44	18.47	18.18	0-2	0
		1	14	18.47	18.53	18.32	0-2	0
		8	0	18.42	18.49	18.16	0-3	0
		8	3	18.33	18.43	18.13	0-3	0
		8	7	18.43	18.51	18.17	0-3	0
		15	0	18.46	18.54	18.23	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.84	16.86	16.51	0-5	1.3
		1	7	16.84	16.97	16.43	0-5	1.3
		1	14	16.84	16.76	16.66	0-5	1.3
		8	0	16.74	16.92	16.55	0-5	1.3
		8	3	16.80	16.85	16.57	0-5	1.3
		8	7	16.76	16.89	16.54	0-5	1.3
		15	0	16.78	16.90	16.60	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26065 Ch. 1852.5 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26665 Ch. 1912.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.40	18.53	18.09	0	0
		1	12	18.26	18.41	18.03	0	0
		1	24	18.35	18.45	18.09	0	0
		12	0	18.41	18.52	18.19	0-1	0
		12	6	18.42	18.59	18.15	0-1	0
		12	11	18.42	18.57	18.17	0-1	0
		25	0	18.42	18.51	18.14	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.68	18.74	18.28	0-1	0
		1	12	18.62	18.51	18.18	0-1	0
		1	24	18.59	18.65	18.40	0-1	0
		12	0	18.51	18.57	18.19	0-2	0
		12	6	18.48	18.51	18.17	0-2	0
		12	11	18.45	18.50	18.18	0-2	0
		25	0	18.40	18.48	18.12	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.60	18.61	18.20	0-2	0
		1	12	18.46	18.46	17.98	0-2	0
		1	24	18.62	18.66	18.32	0-2	0
		12	0	18.46	18.57	18.16	0-3	0
		12	6	18.41	18.61	18.18	0-3	0
		12	11	18.42	18.56	18.21	0-3	0
		25	0	18.42	18.52	18.14	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.90	17.02	16.57	0-5	1.3
		1	12	16.80	16.86	16.55	0-5	1.3
		1	24	16.92	17.05	16.68	0-5	1.3
		12	0	16.80	16.94	16.60	0-5	1.3
		12	6	16.79	16.95	16.54	0-5	1.3
		12	11	16.79	16.91	16.57	0-5	1.3
		25	0	16.79	16.93	16.58	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26090 Ch. 1855 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26640 Ch. 1910 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.43	18.54	18.11	0	0
		1	24	18.35	18.50	18.08	0	0
		1	49	18.40	18.48	18.17	0	0
		25	0	18.48	18.60	18.21	0-1	0
		25	12	18.44	18.54	18.15	0-1	0
		25	24	18.47	18.54	18.13	0-1	0
		50	0	18.46	18.53	18.25	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.69	18.78	18.34	0-1	0
		1	24	18.35	18.62	18.20	0-1	0
		1	49	18.59	18.63	18.38	0-1	0
		25	0	18.47	18.57	18.19	0-2	0
		25	12	18.44	18.58	18.12	0-2	0
		25	24	18.44	18.50	18.16	0-2	0
		50	0	18.43	18.52	18.15	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.64	18.62	18.27	0-2	0
		1	24	18.52	18.55	18.17	0-2	0
		1	49	18.45	18.48	18.31	0-2	0
		25	0	18.40	18.59	18.17	0-3	0
		25	12	18.40	18.52	18.10	0-3	0
		25	24	18.42	18.52	18.15	0-3	0
		50	0	18.44	18.54	18.16	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.96	17.00	16.62	0-5	1.3
		1	24	16.91	17.00	16.56	0-5	1.3
		1	49	16.80	17.05	16.66	0-5	1.3
		25	0	16.79	16.93	16.53	0-5	1.3
		25	12	16.77	16.93	16.57	0-5	1.3
		25	24	16.82	16.89	16.53	0-5	1.3
		50	0	16.91	17.02	16.64	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26115 Ch. 1857.5 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26615 Ch. 1907.5 ㎒		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.32	18.46	18.02	0	0
		1	36	18.14	18.35	17.89	0	0
		1	74	18.34	18.45	17.99	0	0
		36	0	18.34	18.48	18.03	0-1	0
		36	18	18.34	18.52	18.02	0-1	0
		36	39	18.33	18.44	18.06	0-1	0
		75	0	18.33	18.46	18.06	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.54	18.70	18.25	0-1	0
		1	36	18.29	18.56	18.17	0-1	0
		1	74	18.52	18.59	18.22	0-1	0
		36	0	18.37	18.53	18.11	0-2	0
		36	18	18.39	18.47	18.08	0-2	0
		36	39	18.36	18.43	18.04	0-2	0
		75	0	18.31	18.53	18.06	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.50	18.64	18.11	0-2	0
		1	36	18.19	18.48	17.97	0-2	0
		1	74	18.42	18.53	18.22	0-2	0
		36	0	18.37	18.53	18.11	0-3	0
		36	18	18.38	18.51	18.10	0-3	0
		36	39	18.37	18.48	18.06	0-3	0
		75	0	18.35	18.52	18.05	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.87	17.13	16.57	0-5	1.3
		1	36	16.68	16.91	16.38	0-5	1.3
		1	74	16.87	16.98	16.47	0-5	1.3
		36	0	16.82	16.94	16.52	0-5	1.3
		36	18	16.83	16.95	16.53	0-5	1.3
		36	39	16.80	16.94	16.48	0-5	1.3
		75	0	16.82	16.91	16.50	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26140 Ch. 1860 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26590 Ch. 1905 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.45	18.54	18.12	0	0
		1	49	18.34	18.42	18.03	0	0
		1	99	18.39	18.43	18.06	0	0
		50	0	18.46	18.52	18.07	0-1	0
		50	25	18.43	18.47	18.09	0-1	0
		50	49	18.38	18.49	18.09	0-1	0
		100	0	18.40	18.49	18.11	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.56	18.74	18.34	0-1	0
		1	49	18.63	18.69	18.22	0-1	0
		1	99	18.68	18.65	18.36	0-1	0
		50	0	18.42	18.49	18.11	0-2	0
		50	25	18.38	18.47	18.05	0-2	0
		50	49	18.37	18.47	18.04	0-2	0
		100	0	18.44	18.53	18.10	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.52	18.71	18.21	0-2	0
		1	49	18.51	18.62	18.17	0-2	0
		1	99	18.56	18.52	18.17	0-2	0
		50	0	18.44	18.51	18.10	0-3	0
		50	25	18.40	18.48	18.13	0-3	0
		50	49	18.40	18.53	18.13	0-3	0
		100	0	18.38	18.49	18.10	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.02	17.06	16.61	0-5	1.3
		1	49	16.84	16.98	16.54	0-5	1.3
		1	99	16.91	16.96	16.57	0-5	1.3
		50	0	16.92	17.05	16.60	0-5	1.3
		50	25	16.88	16.99	16.56	0-5	1.3
		50	49	16.92	17.00	16.59	0-5	1.3
		100	0	16.89	16.94	16.59	0-5	1.3

[LTE Band 41 Conducted Power] - Power Class 3
LTE Band 41 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39675 Ch. 2498.5 ㎒	40148 Ch. 2545.8 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41093 Ch. 2640.3 ㎒	41565 Ch. 2687.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.03	21.40	21.56	21.37	21.44	0	0
		1	12	21.13	21.45	21.54	21.51	21.47	0	0
		1	24	21.15	21.47	21.60	21.48	21.46	0	0
		12	0	21.18	21.50	21.66	21.54	21.54	0-1	0
		12	6	21.17	21.51	21.65	21.50	21.51	0-1	0
		12	11	21.18	21.49	21.65	21.54	21.53	0-1	0
		25	0	21.20	21.52	21.70	21.59	21.57	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.36	21.64	21.50	21.31	0-1	0
		1	12	21.22	21.31	21.43	21.28	21.29	0-1	0
		1	24	21.22	21.36	21.53	21.38	21.31	0-1	0
		12	0	20.19	20.45	20.60	20.46	20.51	0-2	1
		12	6	20.16	20.46	20.57	20.43	20.47	0-2	1
		12	11	20.18	20.47	20.63	20.46	20.50	0-2	1
		25	0	20.23	20.50	20.68	20.55	20.54	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	21.04	20.55	20.75	20.51	20.62	0-2	1
		1	12	20.93	20.53	20.51	20.32	20.53	0-2	1
		1	24	21.02	20.48	20.62	20.45	20.61	0-2	1
		12	0	20.14	19.43	19.61	19.48	19.53	0-3	2
		12	6	20.09	19.49	19.58	19.45	19.50	0-3	2
		12	11	20.12	19.50	19.63	19.48	19.53	0-3	2
		25	0	20.13	19.48	19.66	19.55	19.53	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	16.93	17.23	17.39	17.29	17.20	0-5	4
		1	12	16.97	17.23	17.25	17.16	17.08	0-5	4
		1	24	16.94	17.25	17.33	17.26	17.17	0-5	4
		12	0	17.13	17.48	17.63	17.54	17.48	0-5	4
		12	6	17.10	17.50	17.63	17.53	17.46	0-5	4
		12	11	17.14	17.50	17.62	17.54	17.48	0-5	4
		25	0	17.20	17.56	17.71	17.60	17.58	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39700 Ch. 2501 ㎒	40160 Ch. 2547 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593 ㎒	41080 Ch. 2639 ㎒	41540 Ch. 2685 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.03	21.56	21.71	21.47	21.53	0	0
		1	24	20.93	21.43	21.56	21.35	21.40	0	0
		1	49	20.97	21.44	21.56	21.37	21.41	0	0
		25	0	21.09	21.57	21.72	21.52	21.57	0-1	0
		25	12	21.08	21.56	21.66	21.51	21.56	0-1	0
		25	24	21.09	21.54	21.66	21.50	21.54	0-1	0
		50	0	21.10	21.58	21.71	21.55	21.61	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	20.98	21.41	21.56	21.44	21.52	0-1	0
		1	24	20.94	21.25	21.34	21.27	21.34	0-1	0
		1	49	21.04	21.41	21.47	21.35	21.43	0-1	0
		25	0	20.13	20.55	20.70	20.51	20.57	0-2	1
		25	12	20.11	20.52	20.64	20.49	20.55	0-2	1
		25	24	20.09	20.53	20.65	20.48	20.53	0-2	1
		50	0	20.12	20.53	20.66	20.53	20.55	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	20.63	20.71	20.60	20.50	0-2	1
		1	24	20.10	20.54	20.64	20.51	20.41	0-2	1
		1	49	20.11	20.54	20.66	20.48	20.43	0-2	1
		25	0	19.11	19.51	19.66	19.50	19.54	0-3	2
		25	12	19.11	19.48	19.60	19.46	19.52	0-3	2
		25	24	19.09	19.47	19.61	19.45	19.51	0-3	2
		50	0	19.15	19.56	19.67	19.54	19.60	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	16.89	17.32	17.53	17.64	17.20	0-5	4
		1	24	16.81	17.23	17.37	17.29	17.12	0-5	4
		1	49	16.93	17.35	17.41	17.29	17.19	0-5	4
		25	0	17.16	17.59	17.72	17.58	17.61	0-5	4
		25	12	17.14	17.58	17.67	17.53	17.57	0-5	4
		25	24	17.14	17.58	17.67	17.53	17.57	0-5	4
		50	0	17.22	17.66	17.76	17.64	17.67	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39725 Ch. 2503.5 ㎒	40173 Ch. 2548.3 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41068 Ch. 2637.8 ㎒	41515 Ch. 2682.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.10	21.53	21.72	21.52	21.50	0	0
		1	36	21.10	21.56	21.59	21.48	21.53	0	0
		1	74	21.09	21.51	21.61	21.44	21.53	0	0
		36	0	21.16	21.61	21.77	21.56	21.65	0-1	0
		36	18	21.12	21.57	21.73	21.52	21.59	0-1	0
		36	39	21.13	21.57	21.69	21.50	21.61	0-1	0
		75	0	21.17	21.60	21.74	21.56	21.66	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.12	21.54	21.71	21.58	21.47	0-1	0
		1	36	20.99	21.39	21.47	21.33	21.30	0-1	0
		1	74	21.02	21.44	21.55	21.43	21.43	0-1	0
		36	0	20.14	20.58	20.71	20.56	20.60	0-2	1
		36	18	20.10	20.53	20.68	20.51	20.56	0-2	1
		36	39	20.11	20.53	20.66	20.47	20.56	0-2	1
		75	0	20.16	20.59	20.73	20.55	20.62	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.27	20.66	20.74	20.71	20.58	0-2	1
		1	36	20.20	20.62	20.52	20.47	20.44	0-2	1
		1	74	20.21	20.50	20.66	20.55	20.52	0-2	1
		36	0	19.16	19.59	19.73	19.55	19.62	0-3	2
		36	18	19.10	19.54	19.68	19.51	19.58	0-3	2
		36	39	19.11	19.53	19.66	19.47	19.59	0-3	2
		75	0	19.17	19.60	19.72	19.54	19.63	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	16.88	17.37	17.53	17.46	17.39	0-5	4
		1	36	16.89	17.24	17.34	17.21	17.23	0-5	4
		1	74	16.92	17.25	17.41	17.34	17.28	0-5	4
		36	0	17.20	17.59	17.74	17.57	17.61	0-5	4
		36	18	17.16	17.56	17.72	17.54	17.58	0-5	4
		36	39	17.17	17.56	17.68	17.49	17.56	0-5	4
		75	0	17.16	17.58	17.71	17.53	17.59	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 ㎒	40185 Ch. 2549.5 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41055 Ch. 2636.5 ㎒	41490 Ch. 2680.0 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.30	21.60	21.76	21.55	21.62	0	0
		1	49	21.14	21.45	21.57	21.38	21.46	0	0
		1	99	21.18	21.49	21.57	21.38	21.51	0	0
		50	0	21.33	21.70	21.84	21.58	21.79	0-1	0
		50	25	21.29	21.68	21.77	21.52	21.74	0-1	0
		50	49	21.28	21.65	21.75	21.50	21.68	0-1	0
		100	0	21.32	21.68	21.79	21.58	21.74	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.23	21.58	21.74	21.57	21.48	0-1	0
		1	49	21.04	21.39	21.51	21.32	21.28	0-1	0
		1	99	21.07	21.46	21.58	21.33	21.41	0-1	0
		50	0	20.34	20.68	20.80	20.59	20.71	0-2	1
		50	25	20.28	20.65	20.73	20.53	20.66	0-2	1
		50	49	20.26	20.62	20.70	20.50	20.62	0-2	1
		100	0	20.35	20.69	20.80	20.61	20.70	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.40	20.67	20.71	20.67	20.74	0-2	1
		1	49	20.24	20.55	20.56	20.51	20.56	0-2	1
		1	99	20.24	20.58	20.59	20.49	20.63	0-2	1
		50	0	19.35	19.70	19.83	19.63	19.73	0-3	2
		50	25	19.29	19.67	19.76	19.55	19.68	0-3	2
		50	49	19.28	19.64	19.73	19.52	19.64	0-3	2
		100	0	19.29	19.63	19.75	19.55	19.65	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.10	17.41	17.53	17.57	17.45	0-5	4
		1	49	16.96	17.31	17.37	17.22	17.25	0-5	4
		1	99	17.02	17.40	17.41	17.21	17.31	0-5	4
		50	0	17.40	17.77	17.90	17.68	17.77	0-5	4
		50	25	17.36	17.74	17.83	17.61	17.72	0-5	4
		50	49	17.34	17.71	17.81	17.59	17.69	0-5	4
		100	0	17.31	17.66	17.77	17.56	17.65	0-5	4

Note; LTE Band 41 has 5 required test channels per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

[LTE Band 41 Conducted Power] - Power Class 2
LTE Band 41 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39675 Ch. 2498.5 ㎒	40148 Ch. 2545.8 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41093 Ch. 2640.3 ㎒	41565 Ch. 2687.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.37	21.62	21.79	21.67	21.59	0	0
		1	12	21.27	21.56	21.73	21.62	21.49	0	0
		1	24	21.39	21.62	21.77	21.65	21.55	0	0
		12	0	21.46	21.68	21.86	21.72	21.66	0-1	0
		12	6	21.47	21.69	21.84	21.70	21.67	0-1	0
		12	11	21.44	21.67	21.84	21.70	21.66	0-1	0
		25	0	21.42	21.65	21.84	21.69	21.63	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.77	21.98	21.96	21.75	0-1	0
		1	12	21.49	21.70	21.83	21.89	21.66	0-1	0
		1	24	21.54	21.77	21.94	21.95	21.75	0-1	0
		12	0	20.48	20.68	20.85	20.71	20.66	0-2	1
		12	6	20.48	20.67	20.76	20.76	20.66	0-2	1
		12	11	20.44	20.64	20.77	20.73	20.62	0-2	1
		25	0	20.43	20.67	20.76	20.66	20.66	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	21.24	20.84	20.74	20.73	20.57	0-2	1
		1	12	21.21	20.74	20.77	20.74	20.54	0-2	1
		1	24	21.24	20.79	20.78	20.74	20.60	0-2	1
		12	0	20.38	19.70	19.79	19.64	19.73	0-3	2
		12	6	20.39	19.72	19.76	19.51	19.74	0-3	2
		12	11	20.34	19.68	19.76	19.47	19.67	0-3	2
		25	0	20.30	19.56	19.79	19.56	19.54	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.20	17.41	18.00	17.52	17.48	0-5	4
		1	12	16.98	17.42	17.98	17.50	17.37	0-5	4
		1	24	16.99	17.46	17.99	17.47	17.42	0-5	4
		12	0	17.29	17.63	17.81	17.60	17.58	0-5	4
		12	6	17.27	17.62	17.80	17.54	17.55	0-5	4
		12	11	17.27	17.61	17.82	17.54	17.53	0-5	4
		25	0	17.30	17.63	17.77	17.64	17.57	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39700 Ch. 2501 ㎒	40160 Ch. 2547 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593 ㎒	41080 Ch. 2639 ㎒	41540 Ch. 2685 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.31	21.74	21.89	21.66	21.63	0	0
		1	24	21.24	21.66	21.80	21.59	21.56	0	0
		1	49	21.29	21.67	21.78	21.62	21.55	0	0
		25	0	21.33	21.73	21.87	21.68	21.66	0-1	0
		25	12	21.30	21.68	21.84	21.64	21.64	0-1	0
		25	24	21.31	21.69	21.81	21.64	21.62	0-1	0
		50	0	21.33	21.77	21.87	21.74	21.69	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.60	21.48	21.55	21.55	21.74	0-1	0
		1	24	21.40	21.35	21.41	21.35	21.51	0-1	0
		1	49	21.53	21.40	21.44	21.45	21.63	0-1	0
		25	0	20.35	20.69	20.81	20.62	20.67	0-2	1
		25	12	20.31	20.67	20.78	20.57	20.66	0-2	1
		25	24	20.31	20.68	20.76	20.57	20.65	0-2	1
		50	0	20.34	20.73	20.83	20.71	20.67	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.75	21.05	21.30	20.91	20.86	0-2	1
		1	24	20.69	20.96	21.23	20.84	20.80	0-2	1
		1	49	20.66	20.94	21.18	20.78	20.72	0-2	1
		25	0	19.29	19.71	19.82	19.61	19.55	0-3	2
		25	12	19.25	19.67	19.81	19.56	19.53	0-3	2
		25	24	19.26	19.68	19.79	19.58	19.55	0-3	2
		50	0	19.36	19.75	19.85	19.70	19.71	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.29	17.73	17.62	17.55	17.61	0-5	4
		1	24	17.50	17.72	17.65	17.47	17.45	0-5	4
		1	49	17.49	17.67	17.58	17.46	17.42	0-5	4
		25	0	17.30	17.67	17.85	17.63	17.57	0-5	4
		25	12	17.23	17.64	17.83	17.58	17.54	0-5	4
		25	24	17.24	17.65	17.81	17.57	17.53	0-5	4
		50	0	17.34	17.78	17.89	17.68	17.71	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39725 Ch. 2503.5 ㎒	40173 Ch. 2548.3 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41068 Ch. 2637.8 ㎒	41515 Ch. 2682.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.36	21.74	21.91	21.67	21.63	0	0
		1	36	21.29	21.59	21.74	21.53	21.46	0	0
		1	74	21.34	21.69	21.80	21.56	21.59	0	0
		36	0	21.38	21.75	21.92	21.65	21.76	0-1	0
		36	18	21.35	21.74	21.89	21.60	21.74	0-1	0
		36	39	21.34	21.71	21.84	21.57	21.70	0-1	0
		75	0	21.35	21.73	21.89	21.60	21.72	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.60	21.88	21.86	21.85	21.83	0-1	0
		1	36	21.52	21.74	21.84	21.71	21.59	0-1	0
		1	74	21.55	21.78	21.87	21.70	21.73	0-1	0
		36	0	20.40	20.78	20.86	20.65	20.69	0-2	1
		36	18	20.36	20.72	20.84	20.60	20.68	0-2	1
		36	39	20.34	20.69	20.80	20.58	20.65	0-2	1
		75	0	20.35	20.71	20.86	20.59	20.69	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.93	21.20	20.91	20.72	0-2	1
		1	36	20.60	20.80	20.87	20.74	20.46	0-2	1
		1	74	20.68	20.86	21.11	20.80	20.59	0-2	1
		36	0	19.35	19.71	19.88	19.64	19.72	0-3	2
		36	18	19.32	19.69	19.82	19.60	19.72	0-3	2
		36	39	19.32	19.67	19.79	19.58	19.68	0-3	2
		75	0	19.32	19.73	19.86	19.59	19.71	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.35	17.63	17.68	17.75	17.39	0-5	4
		1	36	17.37	17.46	17.79	17.65	17.79	0-5	4
		1	74	17.54	17.53	17.84	17.59	17.84	0-5	4
		36	0	17.34	17.72	17.91	17.65	17.70	0-5	4
		36	18	17.32	17.71	17.90	17.61	17.69	0-5	4
		36	39	17.31	17.69	17.86	17.58	17.65	0-5	4
		75	0	17.32	17.72	17.86	17.61	17.67	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 ㎒	40185 Ch. 2549.5 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41055 Ch. 2636.5 ㎒	41490 Ch. 2680.0 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.46	21.77	21.91	21.56	21.62	0	0
		1	49	21.34	21.64	21.77	21.36	21.45	0	0
		1	99	21.38	21.64	21.74	21.37	21.49	0	0
		50	0	21.48	21.78	21.94	21.54	21.73	0-1	0
		50	25	21.45	21.77	21.87	21.48	21.69	0-1	0
		50	49	21.43	21.73	21.83	21.44	21.64	0-1	0
		100	0	21.47	21.77	21.90	21.51	21.71	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.96	22.01	21.61	21.43	0-1	0
		1	49	21.55	21.65	21.68	21.32	21.24	0-1	0
		1	99	21.60	21.70	21.84	21.41	21.32	0-1	0
		50	0	20.50	20.77	20.88	20.57	20.66	0-2	1
		50	25	20.45	20.74	20.82	20.50	20.61	0-2	1
		50	49	20.42	20.71	20.80	20.47	20.57	0-2	1
		100	0	20.49	20.76	20.90	20.55	20.69	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.87	20.91	21.12	20.83	20.71	0-2	1
		1	49	20.77	21.07	21.01	20.69	20.55	0-2	1
		1	99	20.76	21.01	20.91	20.62	20.54	0-2	1
		50	0	19.46	19.79	19.94	19.57	19.73	0-3	2
		50	25	19.42	19.76	19.87	19.51	19.68	0-3	2
		50	49	19.40	19.72	19.83	19.48	19.62	0-3	2
		100	0	19.41	19.73	19.89	19.51	19.64	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.44	17.56	17.79	17.59	17.44	0-5	4
		1	49	17.61	17.61	17.69	17.29	17.29	0-5	4
		1	99	17.59	17.59	17.62	17.21	17.30	0-5	4
		50	0	17.45	17.79	17.94	17.62	17.73	0-5	4
		50	25	17.42	17.77	17.89	17.55	17.69	0-5	4
		50	49	17.41	17.73	17.86	17.51	17.64	0-5	4
		100	0	17.40	17.72	17.85	17.53	17.63	0-5	4

Note; LTE Band 41 has 5 required test channels per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

[LTE Band 66 Conducted Power]

LTE Band 66 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131979Ch. 1710.7 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132665 Ch. 1779.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.27	19.59	19.19	0	0
		1	3	19.25	19.62	19.25	0	0
		1	5	19.26	19.63	19.18	0	0
		3	0	19.25	19.55	19.17	0	0
		3	1	19.39	19.68	19.30	0	0
		3	3	19.30	19.67	19.21	0	0
		6	0	19.29	19.58	19.13	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.53	19.87	19.38	0-1	0
		1	3	19.52	19.84	19.20	0-1	0
		1	5	19.41	19.86	19.42	0-1	0
		3	0	19.37	19.72	19.21	0-1	0
		3	1	19.52	19.86	19.35	0-1	0
		3	3	19.42	19.74	19.27	0-1	0
		6	0	19.40	19.80	19.27	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.50	19.87	19.36	0-2	0
		1	3	19.30	19.72	19.21	0-2	0
		1	5	19.42	19.81	19.33	0-2	0
		3	0	19.32	19.65	19.12	0-2	0
		3	1	19.46	19.85	19.31	0-2	0
		3	3	19.43	19.75	19.29	0-2	0
		6	0	19.37	19.77	19.24	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.34	17.63	17.21	0-5	1.3
		1	3	17.24	17.62	17.26	0-5	1.3
		1	5	17.38	17.72	17.30	0-5	1.3
		3	0	17.29	17.57	17.15	0-5	1.3
		3	1	17.41	17.64	17.28	0-5	1.3
		3	3	17.42	17.67	17.34	0-5	1.3
		6	0	17.38	17.56	17.17	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131987 Ch. 1711.5 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132657 Ch. 1778.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.33	19.65	19.22	0	0
		1	7	19.27	19.59	19.13	0	0
		1	14	19.39	19.71	19.23	0	0
		8	0	19.43	19.74	19.31	0-1	0
		8	3	19.37	19.69	19.32	0-1	0
		8	7	19.42	19.70	19.30	0-1	0
		15	0	19.41	19.76	19.32	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.75	19.88	19.61	0-1	0
		1	7	19.56	19.73	19.47	0-1	0
		1	14	19.67	19.86	19.39	0-1	0
		8	0	19.55	19.80	19.41	0-2	0
		8	3	19.51	19.83	19.34	0-2	0
		8	7	19.49	19.83	19.35	0-2	0
		15	0	19.53	19.77	19.36	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.71	19.98	19.50	0-2	0
		1	7	19.51	19.71	19.28	0-2	0
		1	14	19.60	19.89	19.50	0-2	0
		8	0	19.50	19.78	19.37	0-3	0
		8	3	19.43	19.71	19.34	0-3	0
		8	7	19.50	19.80	19.31	0-3	0
		15	0	19.51	19.81	19.29	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.42	17.80	17.35	0-5	1.3
		1	7	17.35	17.56	17.14	0-5	1.3
		1	14	17.52	17.81	17.36	0-5	1.3
		8	0	17.35	17.62	17.19	0-5	1.3
		8	3	17.39	17.66	17.23	0-5	1.3
		8	7	17.33	17.68	17.27	0-5	1.3
		15	0	17.42	17.70	17.25	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131997 Ch. 1712.5 ㎒	132322Ch. 1745 ㎒	132647 Ch. 1777.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.47	19.76	19.35	0	0
		1	12	19.35	19.68	19.23	0	0
		1	24	19.42	19.72	19.33	0	0
		12	0	19.50	19.79	19.35	0-1	0
		12	6	19.52	19.81	19.33	0-1	0
		12	11	19.55	19.82	19.40	0-1	0
		25	0	19.51	19.79	19.40	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.73	19.98	19.65	0-1	0
		1	12	19.58	19.96	19.43	0-1	0
		1	24	19.78	19.99	19.53	0-1	0
		12	0	19.60	19.85	19.44	0-2	0
		12	6	19.55	19.83	19.41	0-2	0
		12	11	19.55	19.86	19.38	0-2	0
		25	0	19.57	19.85	19.48	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.57	19.96	19.53	0-2	0
		1	12	19.51	19.90	19.37	0-2	0
		1	24	19.65	19.98	19.62	0-2	0
		12	0	19.52	19.83	19.47	0-3	0
		12	6	19.52	19.87	19.39	0-3	0
		12	11	19.52	19.85	19.46	0-3	0
		25	0	19.52	19.83	19.40	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.57	17.80	17.35	0-5	1.3
		1	12	17.51	17.72	17.34	0-5	1.3
		1	24	17.54	17.79	17.41	0-5	1.3
		12	0	17.43	17.70	17.31	0-5	1.3
		12	6	17.42	17.75	17.31	0-5	1.3
		12	11	17.42	17.72	17.33	0-5	1.3
		25	0	17.47	17.73	17.33	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132022 Ch. 1715 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132622 Ch. 1775 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.55	19.78	19.45	0	0
		1	24	19.49	19.77	19.40	0	0
		1	49	19.59	19.81	19.40	0	0
		25	0	19.60	19.81	19.46	0-1	0
		25	12	19.60	19.81	19.44	0-1	0
		25	24	19.55	19.80	19.43	0-1	0
		50	0	19.52	19.76	19.37	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.78	19.99	19.64	0-1	0
		1	24	19.69	19.94	19.52	0-1	0
		1	49	19.76	19.96	19.55	0-1	0
		25	0	19.65	19.85	19.53	0-2	0
		25	12	19.61	19.90	19.45	0-2	0
		25	24	19.58	19.89	19.43	0-2	0
		50	0	19.56	19.78	19.41	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.75	19.97	19.65	0-2	0
		1	24	19.74	19.97	19.64	0-2	0
		1	49	19.73	19.91	19.60	0-2	0
		25	0	19.57	19.86	19.47	0-3	0
		25	12	19.58	19.81	19.44	0-3	0
		25	24	19.53	19.81	19.42	0-3	0
		50	0	19.56	19.79	19.42	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.53	17.83	17.43	0-5	1.3
		1	24	17.64	17.90	17.37	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.56	17.91	17.52	0-5	1.3
		25	0	17.50	17.77	17.36	0-5	1.3
		25	12	17.48	17.72	17.34	0-5	1.3
		25	24	17.50	17.74	17.38	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.56	17.78	17.45	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132047 Ch. 1717.5 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132597 Ch. 1772.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.63	19.84	19.50	0	0
		1	36	19.45	19.68	19.33	0	0
		1	74	19.68	19.81	19.45	0	0
		36	0	19.60	19.82	19.44	0-1	0
		36	18	19.69	19.80	19.49	0-1	0
		36	39	19.67	19.79	19.47	0-1	0
		75	0	19.63	19.82	19.49	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.97	19.89	19.75	0-1	0
		1	36	19.62	19.95	19.58	0-1	0
		1	74	19.94	19.97	19.61	0-1	0
		36	0	19.66	19.76	19.48	0-2	0
		36	18	19.64	19.80	19.49	0-2	0
		36	39	19.67	19.80	19.46	0-2	0
		75	0	19.66	19.83	19.49	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.78	19.98	19.53	0-2	0
		1	36	19.53	19.76	19.52	0-2	0
		1	74	19.73	19.87	19.57	0-2	0
		36	0	19.65	19.84	19.53	0-3	0
		36	18	19.67	19.83	19.47	0-3	0
		36	39	19.62	19.80	19.45	0-3	0
		75	0	19.65	19.79	19.48	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.65	17.86	17.55	0-5	1.3
		1	36	17.60	17.75	17.50	0-5	1.3
		1	74	17.58	17.91	17.61	0-5	1.3
		36	0	17.58	17.78	17.41	0-5	1.3
		36	18	17.56	17.79	17.40	0-5	1.3
		36	39	17.58	17.78	17.39	0-5	1.3
		75	0	17.60	17.77	17.41	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132072 Ch. 1720 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132572 Ch. 1770 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.75	19.87	19.55	0	0
		1	49	19.69	19.78	19.42	0	0
		1	99	19.79	19.84	19.53	0	0
		50	0	19.75	19.83	19.52	0-1	0
		50	25	19.73	19.81	19.51	0-1	0
		50	49	19.76	19.82	19.45	0-1	0
		100	0	19.75	19.84	19.50	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.99	19.94	19.89	0-1	0
		1	49	19.82	19.99	19.74	0-1	0
		1	99	19.97	19.95	19.76	0-1	0
		50	0	19.74	19.82	19.51	0-2	0
		50	25	19.75	19.80	19.47	0-2	0
		50	49	19.73	19.82	19.51	0-2	0
		100	0	19.74	19.88	19.51	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.94	19.96	19.77	0-2	0
		1	49	19.91	19.98	19.68	0-2	0
		1	99	19.89	19.92	19.69	0-2	0
		50	0	19.77	19.86	19.56	0-3	0
		50	25	19.77	19.83	19.52	0-3	0
		50	49	19.76	19.85	19.55	0-3	0
		100	0	19.74	19.80	19.52	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.83	17.89	17.56	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.72	17.83	17.57	0-5	1.3
		1	99	17.86	17.80	17.56	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.74	17.86	17.56	0-5	1.3
		50	25	17.76	17.89	17.55	0-5	1.3
		50	49	17.74	17.86	17.53	0-5	1.3
		100	0	17.75	17.81	17.51	0-5	1.3

Note : The EUT enables maximum power reduction in accordance with 3GPP 36.101. The MPR settings are configured during the manufacture process and are not configurable by the network, carrier, or end user.

11.3.3 LTE Reduced Power (Grip sensor-on, Ear jack activated)

LTE Band 2 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18607 Ch. 1850.7 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19193 Ch. 1909.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.36	18.45	18.08	0	0
		1	3	18.36	18.52	18.05	0	0
		1	5	18.32	18.44	17.99	0	0
		3	0	18.31	18.41	17.95	0	0
		3	1	18.43	18.58	18.07	0	0
		3	3	18.36	18.47	17.99	0	0
		6	0	18.28	18.45	17.93	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.52	18.65	18.18	0-1	0
		1	3	18.44	18.50	18.08	0-1	0
		1	5	18.61	18.66	18.18	0-1	0
		3	0	18.46	18.60	18.07	0-1	0
		3	1	18.50	18.71	18.21	0-1	0
		3	3	18.49	18.59	18.14	0-1	0
		6	0	18.44	18.61	18.03	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.53	18.70	18.30	0-2	0
		1	3	18.42	18.60	18.16	0-2	0
		1	5	18.53	18.71	18.23	0-2	0
		3	0	18.33	18.53	18.08	0-2	0
		3	1	18.54	18.64	18.21	0-2	0
		3	3	18.38	18.60	18.05	0-2	0
		6	0	18.41	18.58	18.07	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.94	17.07	16.56	0-5	1.3
		1	3	16.81	16.94	16.46	0-5	1.3
		1	5	16.93	17.05	16.53	0-5	1.3
		3	0	16.77	16.95	16.43	0-5	1.3
		3	1	16.93	17.02	16.51	0-5	1.3
		3	3	16.83	17.02	16.58	0-5	1.3
		6	0	16.69	17.00	16.40	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18615 Ch. 1851.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19185 Ch. 1908.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.40	18.57	18.07	0	0
		1	7	18.35	18.51	18.01	0	0
		1	14	18.47	18.58	18.05	0	0
		8	0	18.52	18.63	18.18	0-1	0
		8	3	18.50	18.58	18.17	0-1	0
		8	7	18.54	18.62	18.18	0-1	0
		15	0	18.51	18.64	18.22	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.70	18.79	18.25	0-1	0
		1	7	18.47	18.76	18.25	0-1	0
		1	14	18.66	18.85	18.25	0-1	0
		8	0	18.52	18.69	18.20	0-2	0
		8	3	18.54	18.66	18.19	0-2	0
		8	7	18.49	18.64	18.17	0-2	0
		15	0	18.51	18.62	18.17	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.72	18.87	18.26	0-2	0
		1	7	18.46	18.70	18.16	0-2	0
		1	14	18.55	18.65	18.23	0-2	0
		8	0	18.48	18.69	18.20	0-3	0
		8	3	18.49	18.65	18.12	0-3	0
		8	7	18.50	18.73	18.12	0-3	0
		15	0	18.53	18.66	18.15	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.89	17.09	16.63	0-5	1.3
		1	7	16.79	17.00	16.54	0-5	1.3
		1	14	16.94	17.11	16.59	0-5	1.3
		8	0	16.91	17.08	16.56	0-5	1.3
		8	3	16.85	17.03	16.56	0-5	1.3
		8	7	16.89	17.06	16.55	0-5	1.3
		15	0	16.90	17.04	16.58	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18625 Ch. 1852.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19175 Ch. 1907.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.46	18.62	18.19	0	0
		1	12	18.33	18.49	17.98	0	0
		1	24	18.44	18.58	18.12	0	0
		12	0	18.52	18.66	18.22	0-1	0
		12	6	18.53	18.66	18.22	0-1	0
		12	11	18.57	18.68	18.19	0-1	0
		25	0	18.49	18.66	18.15	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.64	18.81	18.34	0-1	0
		1	12	18.57	18.70	18.18	0-1	0
		1	24	18.59	18.81	18.32	0-1	0
		12	0	18.55	18.67	18.18	0-2	0
		12	6	18.53	18.64	18.18	0-2	0
		12	11	18.53	18.67	18.14	0-2	0
		25	0	18.51	18.65	18.16	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.58	18.76	18.31	0-2	0
		1	12	18.56	18.70	18.04	0-2	0
		1	24	18.52	18.72	18.21	0-2	0
		12	0	18.59	18.73	18.18	0-3	0
		12	6	18.56	18.65	18.18	0-3	0
		12	11	18.51	18.64	18.14	0-3	0
		25	0	18.51	18.63	18.20	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.03	16.98	16.67	0-5	1.3
		1	12	16.94	17.02	16.58	0-5	1.3
		1	24	16.94	17.07	16.60	0-5	1.3
		12	0	16.94	17.01	16.59	0-5	1.3
		12	6	16.92	16.99	16.54	0-5	1.3
		12	11	16.92	17.05	16.59	0-5	1.3
		25	0	16.95	17.09	16.58	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18650 Ch. 1855 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19150 Ch. 1905 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.55	18.56	18.23	0	0
		1	24	18.48	18.53	18.13	0	0
		1	49	18.55	18.58	18.21	0	0
		25	0	18.51	18.63	18.25	0-1	0
		25	12	18.52	18.63	18.22	0-1	0
		25	24	18.53	18.62	18.23	0-1	0
		50	0	18.50	18.60	18.22	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.64	18.82	18.53	0-1	0
		1	24	18.54	18.77	18.33	0-1	0
		1	49	18.66	18.66	18.33	0-1	0
		25	0	18.57	18.68	18.29	0-2	0
		25	12	18.59	18.64	18.27	0-2	0
		25	24	18.55	18.65	18.22	0-2	0
		50	0	18.52	18.60	18.22	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.60	18.83	18.42	0-2	0
		1	24	18.57	18.67	18.34	0-2	0
		1	49	18.56	18.60	18.30	0-2	0
		25	0	18.55	18.66	18.26	0-3	0
		25	12	18.54	18.63	18.22	0-3	0
		25	24	18.50	18.62	18.16	0-3	0
		50	0	18.53	18.63	18.25	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.95	17.15	16.75	0-5	1.3
		1	24	16.98	17.14	16.69	0-5	1.3
		1	49	16.97	17.09	16.75	0-5	1.3
		25	0	16.93	17.06	16.63	0-5	1.3
		25	12	16.93	17.01	16.60	0-5	1.3
		25	24	16.90	17.03	16.61	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.04	17.17	16.72	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18675 Ch. 1857.5 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19125 Ch. 1902.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.56	18.70	18.27	0	0
		1	36	18.37	18.48	18.12	0	0
		1	74	18.52	18.58	18.27	0	0
		36	0	18.56	18.64	18.30	0-1	0
		36	18	18.57	18.61	18.26	0-1	0
		36	39	18.56	18.69	18.30	0-1	0
		75	0	18.57	18.64	18.28	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.77	18.91	18.35	0-1	0
		1	36	18.49	18.62	18.35	0-1	0
		1	74	18.72	18.75	18.38	0-1	0
		36	0	18.58	18.65	18.25	0-2	0
		36	18	18.56	18.61	18.31	0-2	0
		36	39	18.53	18.62	18.25	0-2	0
		75	0	18.51	18.65	18.22	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.56	18.78	18.29	0-2	0
		1	36	18.38	18.49	18.13	0-2	0
		1	74	18.63	18.65	18.35	0-2	0
		36	0	18.55	18.65	18.29	0-3	0
		36	18	18.53	18.66	18.29	0-3	0
		36	39	18.54	18.63	18.23	0-3	0
		75	0	18.54	18.62	18.29	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.06	17.16	16.87	0-5	1.3
		1	36	16.95	17.05	16.74	0-5	1.3
		1	74	16.96	17.10	16.76	0-5	1.3
		36	0	16.95	17.15	16.70	0-5	1.3
		36	18	16.99	17.11	16.69	0-5	1.3
		36	39	16.97	17.08	16.69	0-5	1.3
		75	0	16.98	17.12	16.73	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 2 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				18700 Ch. 1860 ㎒	18900 Ch. 1880 ㎒	19100 Ch. 1900 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.61	18.58	18.25	0	0
		1	49	18.52	18.51	18.23	0	0
		1	99	18.56	18.56	18.26	0	0
		50	0	18.62	18.60	18.30	0-1	0
		50	25	18.63	18.59	18.25	0-1	0
		50	49	18.62	18.59	18.23	0-1	0
		100	0	18.63	18.61	18.27	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.73	18.78	18.43	0-1	0
		1	49	18.59	18.68	18.37	0-1	0
		1	99	18.71	18.75	18.47	0-1	0
		50	0	18.60	18.61	18.25	0-2	0
		50	25	18.58	18.59	18.22	0-2	0
		50	49	18.59	18.57	18.20	0-2	0
		100	0	18.58	18.58	18.24	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.72	18.74	18.39	0-2	0
		1	49	18.67	18.66	18.47	0-2	0
		1	99	18.80	18.57	18.36	0-2	0
		50	0	18.57	18.62	18.25	0-3	0
		50	25	18.57	18.59	18.26	0-3	0
		50	49	18.58	18.57	18.24	0-3	0
		100	0	18.61	18.58	18.24	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.16	17.06	16.79	0-5	1.3
		1	49	16.97	16.99	16.73	0-5	1.3
		1	99	17.08	17.00	16.68	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.10	17.12	16.76	0-5	1.3
		50	25	17.05	17.08	16.71	0-5	1.3
		50	49	17.05	17.05	16.72	0-5	1.3
		100	0	17.04	17.04	16.72	0-5	1.3

[LTE Band 4 Conducted Power]

LTE Band 4 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19957 Ch. 1710.7 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20393 Ch. 1754.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.30	19.68	19.59	0	0
		1	3	19.32	19.68	19.57	0	0
		1	5	19.35	19.72	19.58	0	0
		3	0	19.28	19.66	19.54	0	0
		3	1	19.41	19.77	19.65	0	0
		3	3	19.34	19.72	19.59	0	0
		6	0	19.32	19.68	19.55	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.57	19.88	19.84	0-1	0
		1	3	19.46	19.91	19.65	0-1	0
		1	5	19.60	19.92	19.69	0-1	0
		3	0	19.41	19.73	19.65	0-1	0
		3	1	19.58	19.79	19.78	0-1	0
		3	3	19.43	19.72	19.71	0-1	0
		6	0	19.46	19.76	19.68	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.54	19.86	19.84	0-2	0
		1	3	19.26	19.84	19.62	0-2	0
		1	5	19.38	19.89	19.72	0-2	0
		3	0	19.40	19.69	19.64	0-2	0
		3	1	19.49	19.90	19.85	0-2	0
		3	3	19.42	19.71	19.74	0-2	0
		6	0	19.36	19.78	19.66	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.40	17.84	17.64	0-5	1.3
		1	3	17.33	17.63	17.58	0-5	1.3
		1	5	17.39	17.82	17.47	0-5	1.3
		3	0	17.32	17.71	17.44	0-5	1.3
		3	1	17.49	17.78	17.65	0-5	1.3
		3	3	17.38	17.81	17.60	0-5	1.3
		6	0	17.34	17.69	17.50	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19965 Ch. 1711.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20385 Ch. 1753.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.70	19.55	0	0
		1	7	19.23	19.57	19.53	0	0
		1	14	19.34	19.77	19.59	0	0
		8	0	19.41	19.82	19.62	0-1	0
		8	3	19.35	19.79	19.62	0-1	0
		8	7	19.41	19.76	19.65	0-1	0
		15	0	19.44	19.83	19.66	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.65	19.98	19.80	0-1	0
		1	7	19.40	19.80	19.72	0-1	0
		1	14	19.50	19.88	19.82	0-1	0
		8	0	19.47	19.80	19.72	0-2	0
		8	3	19.40	19.79	19.70	0-2	0
		8	7	19.43	19.85	19.68	0-2	0
		15	0	19.46	19.80	19.73	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.53	19.88	19.74	0-2	0
		1	7	19.51	19.75	19.67	0-2	0
		1	14	19.44	19.82	19.73	0-2	0
		8	0	19.44	19.75	19.68	0-3	0
		8	3	19.35	19.73	19.71	0-3	0
		8	7	19.47	19.79	19.71	0-3	0
		15	0	19.42	19.82	19.70	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.41	17.68	17.69	0-5	1.3
		1	7	17.41	17.73	17.42	0-5	1.3
		1	14	17.44	17.73	17.60	0-5	1.3
		8	0	17.38	17.77	17.53	0-5	1.3
		8	3	17.33	17.76	17.58	0-5	1.3
		8	7	17.42	17.78	17.55	0-5	1.3
		15	0	17.40	17.75	17.56	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				19975 Ch. 1712.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20375 Ch. 1752.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.40	19.75	19.61	0	0
		1	12	19.31	19.64	19.55	0	0
		1	24	19.42	19.79	19.63	0	0
		12	0	19.46	19.86	19.72	0-1	0
		12	6	19.47	19.84	19.69	0-1	0
		12	11	19.46	19.84	19.72	0-1	0
		25	0	19.46	19.81	19.67	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.62	19.94	19.86	0-1	0
		1	12	19.48	19.76	19.81	0-1	0
		1	24	19.58	19.90	19.93	0-1	0
		12	0	19.51	19.81	19.71	0-2	0
		12	6	19.50	19.85	19.72	0-2	0
		12	11	19.53	19.84	19.68	0-2	0
		25	0	19.50	19.83	19.75	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.65	19.74	19.73	0-2	0
		1	12	19.51	19.70	19.66	0-2	0
		1	24	19.60	19.89	19.81	0-2	0
		12	0	19.53	19.85	19.74	0-3	0
		12	6	19.50	19.84	19.73	0-3	0
		12	11	19.46	19.85	19.72	0-3	0
		25	0	19.44	19.79	19.76	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.53	17.87	17.68	0-5	1.3
		1	12	17.36	17.70	17.55	0-5	1.3
		1	24	17.46	17.87	17.69	0-5	1.3
		12	0	17.37	17.77	17.59	0-5	1.3
		12	6	17.41	17.73	17.55	0-5	1.3
		12	11	17.44	17.74	17.60	0-5	1.3
		25	0	17.44	17.77	17.59	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20000 Ch. 1715 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20350 Ch. 1750 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.52	19.80	19.71	0	0
		1	24	19.43	19.74	19.64	0	0
		1	49	19.50	19.83	19.73	0	0
		25	0	19.51	19.82	19.75	0-1	0
		25	12	19.56	19.83	19.78	0-1	0
		25	24	19.50	19.82	19.76	0-1	0
		50	0	19.52	19.89	19.69	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.78	19.83	19.97	0-1	0
		1	24	19.64	19.81	19.85	0-1	0
		1	49	19.56	19.98	19.96	0-1	0
		25	0	19.56	19.79	19.83	0-2	0
		25	12	19.50	19.77	19.77	0-2	0
		25	24	19.53	19.81	19.80	0-2	0
		50	0	19.51	19.89	19.73	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.64	19.94	19.87	0-2	0
		1	24	19.66	19.92	19.91	0-2	0
		1	49	19.59	19.99	19.93	0-2	0
		25	0	19.54	19.78	19.76	0-3	0
		25	12	19.48	19.76	19.78	0-3	0
		25	24	19.46	19.77	19.80	0-3	0
		50	0	19.52	19.87	19.75	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.53	17.85	17.78	0-5	1.3
		1	24	17.55	17.81	17.63	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.52	17.87	17.72	0-5	1.3
		25	0	17.45	17.79	17.68	0-5	1.3
		25	12	17.47	17.74	17.63	0-5	1.3
		25	24	17.41	17.80	17.63	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.50	17.84	17.71	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				20025 Ch. 1717.5 ㎒	20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	20325 Ch. 1747.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.53	19.81	19.77	0	0
		1	36	19.40	19.65	19.62	0	0
		1	74	19.50	19.84	19.80	0	0
		36	0	19.50	19.88	19.73	0-1	0
		36	18	19.50	19.85	19.75	0-1	0
		36	39	19.52	19.88	19.71	0-1	0
		75	0	19.54	19.90	19.74	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.85	19.92	19.98	0-1	0
		1	36	19.66	19.90	19.83	0-1	0
		1	74	19.77	19.92	19.96	0-1	0
		36	0	19.52	19.82	19.74	0-2	0
		36	18	19.50	19.83	19.74	0-2	0
		36	39	19.53	19.83	19.76	0-2	0
		75	0	19.52	19.82	19.75	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.75	19.93	19.85	0-2	0
		1	36	19.47	19.75	19.94	0-2	0
		1	74	19.64	19.95	20.03	0-2	0
		36	0	19.51	19.86	19.80	0-3	0
		36	18	19.54	19.82	19.76	0-3	0
		36	39	19.51	19.79	19.75	0-3	0
		75	0	19.53	19.83	19.79	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.52	17.81	17.81	0-5	1.3
		1	36	17.48	17.75	17.63	0-5	1.3
		1	74	17.58	17.85	17.77	0-5	1.3
		36	0	17.46	17.77	17.68	0-5	1.3
		36	18	17.43	17.80	17.70	0-5	1.3
		36	39	17.47	17.83	17.72	0-5	1.3
		75	0	17.48	17.78	17.69	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 4 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Reduced Power [dBm]] 20175 Ch. 1732.5 ㎒	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.80	0	0
		1	49	19.79	0	0
		1	99	19.85	0	0
		50	0	19.91	0-1	0
		50	25	19.91	0-1	0
		50	49	19.85	0-1	0
		100	0	19.83	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.95	0-1	0
		1	49	19.83	0-1	0
		1	99	19.98	0-1	0
		50	0	19.89	0-2	0
		50	25	19.87	0-2	0
		50	49	19.86	0-2	0
		100	0	19.89	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.91	0-2	0
		1	49	20.00	0-2	0
		1	99	19.97	0-2	0
		50	0	19.88	0-3	0
		50	25	19.87	0-3	0
		50	49	19.91	0-3	0
		100	0	19.90	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.89	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.91	0-5	1.3
		1	99	18.03	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.88	0-5	1.3
		50	25	17.88	0-5	1.3
		50	49	17.86	0-5	1.3
		100	0	17.82	0-5	1.3

[LTE Band 25 Conducted Power]
LTE Band 25 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26047 Ch. 1850.7 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26683 Ch. 1914.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.32	18.52	18.17	0	0
		1	3	18.34	18.46	18.16	0	0
		1	5	18.38	18.44	18.17	0	0
		3	0	18.36	18.39	18.17	0	0
		3	1	18.47	18.52	18.24	0	0
		3	3	18.37	18.46	18.16	0	0
		6	0	18.32	18.44	18.14	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.66	18.70	18.33	0-1	0
		1	3	18.51	18.50	18.16	0-1	0
		1	5	18.45	18.68	18.40	0-1	0
		3	0	18.52	18.49	18.20	0-1	0
		3	1	18.54	18.57	18.32	0-1	0
		3	3	18.41	18.56	18.23	0-1	0
		6	0	18.50	18.50	18.26	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.68	18.67	18.29	0-2	0
		1	3	18.58	18.54	18.16	0-2	0
		1	5	18.60	18.60	18.29	0-2	0
		3	0	18.45	18.53	18.16	0-2	0
		3	1	18.48	18.63	18.26	0-2	0
		3	3	18.47	18.52	18.23	0-2	0
		6	0	18.46	18.48	18.19	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.97	16.91	16.58	0-5	1.3
		1	3	16.81	16.89	16.60	0-5	1.3
		1	5	16.85	16.98	16.62	0-5	1.3
		3	0	16.71	16.89	16.58	0-5	1.3
		3	1	16.86	16.94	16.69	0-5	1.3
		3	3	16.88	17.01	16.68	0-5	1.3
		6	0	16.74	16.89	16.62	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26055 Ch. 1851.5 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26675Ch. 1913.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.36	18.45	18.14	0	0
		1	7	18.20	18.39	18.04	0	0
		1	14	18.37	18.50	18.16	0	0
		8	0	18.39	18.53	18.21	0-1	0
		8	3	18.42	18.52	18.20	0-1	0
		8	7	18.45	18.54	18.21	0-1	0
		15	0	18.47	18.61	18.24	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.49	18.76	18.36	0-1	0
		1	7	18.55	18.57	18.35	0-1	0
		1	14	18.60	18.69	18.44	0-1	0
		8	0	18.49	18.56	18.22	0-2	0
		8	3	18.47	18.57	18.25	0-2	0
		8	7	18.50	18.60	18.24	0-2	0
		15	0	18.47	18.55	18.22	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.58	18.73	18.23	0-2	0
		1	7	18.49	18.56	18.15	0-2	0
		1	14	18.45	18.56	18.30	0-2	0
		8	0	18.45	18.62	18.19	0-3	0
		8	3	18.43	18.56	18.24	0-3	0
		8	7	18.48	18.58	18.25	0-3	0
		15	0	18.50	18.53	18.22	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.90	16.95	16.62	0-5	1.3
		1	7	16.78	16.93	16.50	0-5	1.3
		1	14	16.80	16.95	16.72	0-5	1.3
		8	0	16.81	16.96	16.62	0-5	1.3
		8	3	16.78	16.95	16.58	0-5	1.3
		8	7	16.84	16.99	16.62	0-5	1.3
		15	0	16.80	16.94	16.62	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 5 MHz Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26065 Ch. 1852.5 MHz	26365 Ch. 1882.5 MHz	26665 Ch. 1912.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.42	18.55	18.17	0	0
		1	12	18.28	18.41	18.04	0	0
		1	24	18.40	18.51	18.14	0	0
		12	0	18.45	18.63	18.21	0-1	0
		12	6	18.47	18.60	18.21	0-1	0
		12	11	18.49	18.59	18.24	0-1	0
		25	0	18.47	18.57	18.21	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.62	18.71	18.40	0-1	0
		1	12	18.53	18.70	18.18	0-1	0
		1	24	18.62	18.76	18.39	0-1	0
		12	0	18.43	18.65	18.25	0-2	0
		12	6	18.51	18.66	18.20	0-2	0
		12	11	18.48	18.61	18.23	0-2	0
		25	0	18.49	18.64	18.21	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.58	18.63	18.30	0-2	0
		1	12	18.44	18.58	18.14	0-2	0
		1	24	18.59	18.69	18.36	0-2	0
		12	0	18.52	18.64	18.21	0-3	0
		12	6	18.52	18.62	18.22	0-3	0
		12	11	18.50	18.61	18.19	0-3	0
		25	0	18.45	18.61	18.16	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.88	17.00	16.81	0-5	1.3
		1	12	16.82	16.89	16.55	0-5	1.3
		1	24	16.86	17.00	16.61	0-5	1.3
		12	0	16.83	16.96	16.60	0-5	1.3
		12	6	16.81	16.96	16.59	0-5	1.3
		12	11	16.82	16.90	16.63	0-5	1.3
		25	0	16.84	16.98	16.60	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26090 Ch. 1855 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26640 Ch. 1910 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.46	18.54	18.15	0	0
		1	24	18.35	18.49	18.17	0	0
		1	49	18.45	18.57	18.19	0	0
		25	0	18.44	18.59	18.22	0-1	0
		25	12	18.44	18.58	18.16	0-1	0
		25	24	18.39	18.51	18.19	0-1	0
		50	0	18.42	18.58	18.20	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.63	18.90	18.44	0-1	0
		1	24	18.49	18.58	18.24	0-1	0
		1	49	18.67	18.73	18.24	0-1	0
		25	0	18.47	18.59	18.24	0-2	0
		25	12	18.44	18.59	18.18	0-2	0
		25	24	18.48	18.55	18.21	0-2	0
		50	0	18.45	18.57	18.22	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.59	18.82	18.31	0-2	0
		1	24	18.49	18.65	18.25	0-2	0
		1	49	18.56	18.67	18.33	0-2	0
		25	0	18.44	18.62	18.13	0-3	0
		25	12	18.44	18.59	18.16	0-3	0
		25	24	18.44	18.55	18.14	0-3	0
		50	0	18.48	18.60	18.22	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.02	17.11	16.67	0-5	1.3
		1	24	16.91	16.95	16.68	0-5	1.3
		1	49	16.88	17.09	16.58	0-5	1.3
		25	0	16.83	17.00	16.60	0-5	1.3
		25	12	16.84	16.93	16.58	0-5	1.3
		25	24	16.83	16.98	16.57	0-5	1.3
		50	0	16.93	17.07	16.66	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26115 Ch. 1857.5 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26615 Ch. 1907.5 ㎒		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.42	18.57	18.12	0	0
		1	36	18.31	18.38	17.97	0	0
		1	74	18.43	18.50	18.09	0	0
		36	0	18.42	18.57	18.13	0-1	0
		36	18	18.50	18.57	18.12	0-1	0
		36	39	18.43	18.56	18.09	0-1	0
		75	0	18.47	18.58	18.12	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.81	18.72	18.33	0-1	0
		1	36	18.53	18.65	18.22	0-1	0
		1	74	18.56	18.74	18.22	0-1	0
		36	0	18.48	18.55	18.12	0-2	0
		36	18	18.45	18.51	18.14	0-2	0
		36	39	18.47	18.49	18.12	0-2	0
		75	0	18.48	18.53	18.08	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.59	18.76	18.19	0-2	0
		1	36	18.42	18.51	18.09	0-2	0
		1	74	18.50	18.59	18.21	0-2	0
		36	0	18.44	18.58	18.13	0-3	0
		36	18	18.46	18.60	18.09	0-3	0
		36	39	18.50	18.55	18.14	0-3	0
		75	0	18.41	18.53	18.09	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.93	17.04	16.68	0-5	1.3
		1	36	16.95	16.96	16.56	0-5	1.3
		1	74	16.99	17.04	16.62	0-5	1.3
		36	0	16.91	17.06	16.57	0-5	1.3
		36	18	16.91	17.00	16.60	0-5	1.3
		36	39	16.90	17.00	16.55	0-5	1.3
		75	0	16.91	17.00	16.55	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 25 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				26140 Ch. 1860 ㎒	26365 Ch. 1882.5 ㎒	26590 Ch. 1905 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	18.51	18.63	18.23	0	0
		1	49	18.40	18.52	18.14	0	0
		1	99	18.51	18.50	18.17	0	0
		50	0	18.52	18.58	18.19	0-1	0
		50	25	18.48	18.54	18.16	0-1	0
		50	49	18.49	18.55	18.16	0-1	0
		100	0	18.52	18.58	18.17	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	18.72	18.96	18.30	0-1	0
		1	49	18.53	18.59	18.17	0-1	0
		1	99	18.71	18.63	18.36	0-1	0
		50	0	18.51	18.58	18.18	0-2	0
		50	25	18.50	18.53	18.13	0-2	0
		50	49	18.48	18.59	18.10	0-2	0
		100	0	18.47	18.56	18.16	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	18.66	18.92	18.34	0-2	0
		1	49	18.60	18.70	18.26	0-2	0
		1	99	18.66	18.68	18.30	0-2	0
		50	0	18.52	18.66	18.17	0-3	0
		50	25	18.43	18.58	18.14	0-3	0
		50	49	18.47	18.59	18.18	0-3	0
		100	0	18.48	18.60	18.20	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.09	17.12	16.68	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.11	17.04	16.61	0-5	1.3
		1	99	17.05	17.04	16.67	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.02	17.12	16.68	0-5	1.3
		50	25	16.97	17.05	16.68	0-5	1.3
		50	49	16.96	17.07	16.63	0-5	1.3
		100	0	16.97	17.04	16.67	0-5	1.3

[LTE Band 41 Conducted Power] - Power Class 3
LTE Band 41 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39675 Ch. 2498.5 ㎒	40148 Ch. 2545.8 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41093 Ch. 2640.3 ㎒	41565 Ch. 2687.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.26	21.56	21.65	21.66	21.53	0	0
		1	12	21.35	21.60	21.68	21.62	21.63	0	0
		1	24	21.31	21.60	21.70	21.69	21.59	0	0
		12	0	21.30	21.61	21.73	21.71	21.66	0-1	0
		12	6	21.29	21.62	21.71	21.70	21.61	0-1	0
		12	11	21.30	21.61	21.72	21.72	21.64	0-1	0
		25	0	21.32	21.63	21.78	21.78	21.69	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.23	21.55	21.60	21.57	21.55	0-1	0
		1	12	21.18	21.51	21.49	21.45	21.50	0-1	0
		1	24	21.22	21.47	21.56	21.57	21.46	0-1	0
		12	0	20.25	20.57	20.68	20.70	20.64	0-2	1
		12	6	20.21	20.56	20.64	20.68	20.61	0-2	1
		12	11	20.24	20.55	20.67	20.70	20.64	0-2	1
		25	0	20.27	20.58	20.74	20.72	20.67	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.18	20.58	20.79	20.71	20.76	0-2	1
		1	12	20.14	20.49	20.73	20.57	20.73	0-2	1
		1	24	20.14	20.54	20.71	20.72	20.68	0-2	1
		12	0	19.22	19.51	19.67	19.64	19.60	0-3	2
		12	6	19.21	19.54	19.65	19.64	19.57	0-3	2
		12	11	19.22	19.58	19.68	19.68	19.58	0-3	2
		25	0	19.23	19.57	19.69	19.67	19.63	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.18	17.31	17.57	17.43	17.38	0-5	4
		1	12	17.19	17.25	17.41	17.30	17.31	0-5	4
		1	24	17.09	17.26	17.47	17.39	17.34	0-5	4
		12	0	17.26	17.60	17.69	17.68	17.60	0-5	4
		12	6	17.26	17.61	17.69	17.67	17.58	0-5	4
		12	11	17.27	17.62	17.71	17.67	17.61	0-5	4
		25	0	17.31	17.66	17.78	17.76	17.72	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39700 Ch. 2501 ㎒	40160 Ch. 2547 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593 ㎒	41080 Ch. 2639 ㎒	41540 Ch. 2685 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.26	21.69	21.75	21.73	21.66	0	0
		1	24	21.14	21.55	21.64	21.59	21.55	0	0
		1	49	21.18	21.57	21.67	21.60	21.56	0	0
		25	0	21.26	21.68	21.81	21.74	21.71	0-1	0
		25	12	21.27	21.67	21.75	21.70	21.68	0-1	0
		25	24	21.26	21.66	21.76	21.70	21.68	0-1	0
		50	0	21.28	21.70	21.80	21.73	21.76	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.17	21.56	21.69	21.68	21.54	0-1	0
		1	24	20.92	21.45	21.58	21.50	21.45	0-1	0
		1	49	21.03	21.42	21.59	21.57	21.51	0-1	0
		25	0	20.28	20.64	20.77	20.71	20.71	0-2	1
		25	12	20.25	20.62	20.73	20.67	20.67	0-2	1
		25	24	20.23	20.61	20.73	20.67	20.66	0-2	1
		50	0	20.28	20.64	20.76	20.69	20.67	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.28	20.65	20.93	20.81	20.69	0-2	1
		1	24	20.13	20.49	20.85	20.59	20.60	0-2	1
		1	49	20.26	20.58	20.87	20.67	20.75	0-2	1
		25	0	19.24	19.61	19.75	19.66	19.67	0-3	2
		25	12	19.22	19.58	19.69	19.60	19.62	0-3	2
		25	24	19.22	19.56	19.70	19.58	19.60	0-3	2
		50	0	19.28	19.67	19.77	19.69	19.71	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.10	17.47	17.55	17.46	17.45	0-5	4
		1	24	17.04	17.40	17.49	17.34	17.39	0-5	4
		1	49	17.00	17.36	17.50	17.46	17.42	0-5	4
		25	0	17.30	17.72	17.84	17.75	17.73	0-5	4
		25	12	17.28	17.70	17.78	17.70	17.70	0-5	4
		25	24	17.28	17.69	17.79	17.71	17.68	0-5	4
		50	0	17.37	17.78	17.86	17.78	17.80	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39725 Ch. 2503.5 ㎒	40173 Ch. 2548.3 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41068 Ch. 2637.8 ㎒	41515 Ch. 2682.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.23	21.69	21.81	21.72	21.68	0	0
		1	36	21.26	21.70	21.70	21.59	21.64	0	0
		1	74	21.23	21.62	21.73	21.63	21.65	0	0
		36	0	21.28	21.74	21.86	21.72	21.78	0-1	0
		36	18	21.25	21.68	21.84	21.69	21.74	0-1	0
		36	39	21.26	21.68	21.80	21.66	21.73	0-1	0
		75	0	21.30	21.71	21.83	21.71	21.78	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.22	21.71	21.82	21.64	21.53	0-1	0
		1	36	21.13	21.63	21.59	21.39	21.34	0-1	0
		1	74	21.15	21.61	21.67	21.53	21.52	0-1	0
		36	0	20.29	20.68	20.83	20.69	20.71	0-2	1
		36	18	20.25	20.62	20.78	20.66	20.68	0-2	1
		36	39	20.26	20.62	20.75	20.64	20.67	0-2	1
		75	0	20.30	20.70	20.83	20.69	20.73	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.37	20.74	20.99	20.72	20.76	0-2	1
		1	36	20.21	20.65	20.74	20.57	20.59	0-2	1
		1	74	20.33	20.64	20.85	20.65	20.56	0-2	1
		36	0	19.31	19.69	19.83	19.66	19.73	0-3	2
		36	18	19.28	19.64	19.79	19.63	19.68	0-3	2
		36	39	19.28	19.65	19.75	19.60	19.68	0-3	2
		75	0	19.31	19.70	19.83	19.66	19.75	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.04	17.54	17.55	17.41	17.52	0-5	4
		1	36	17.05	17.44	17.39	17.25	17.37	0-5	4
		1	74	17.04	17.42	17.41	17.30	17.34	0-5	4
		36	0	17.32	17.71	17.83	17.69	17.72	0-5	4
		36	18	17.29	17.67	17.82	17.66	17.68	0-5	4
		36	39	17.29	17.67	17.79	17.63	17.67	0-5	4
		75	0	17.29	17.69	17.81	17.65	17.72	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 3

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 ㎒	40185 Ch. 2549.5 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41055 Ch. 2636.5 ㎒	41490 Ch. 2680.0 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.41	21.76	21.90	21.71	21.73	0	0
		1	49	21.27	21.57	21.69	21.52	21.54	0	0
		1	99	21.33	21.60	21.70	21.52	21.59	0	0
		50	0	21.46	21.82	21.94	21.70	21.89	0-1	0
		50	25	21.43	21.78	21.87	21.64	21.84	0-1	0
		50	49	21.42	21.75	21.84	21.62	21.78	0-1	0
		100	0	21.46	21.77	21.88	21.69	21.83	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.44	21.62	21.69	21.65	21.61	0-1	0
		1	49	21.18	21.47	21.55	21.43	21.39	0-1	0
		1	99	21.26	21.52	21.66	21.47	21.48	0-1	0
		50	0	20.45	20.76	20.88	20.68	20.79	0-2	1
		50	25	20.41	20.73	20.82	20.62	20.75	0-2	1
		50	49	20.41	20.69	20.80	20.60	20.70	0-2	1
		100	0	20.49	20.77	20.88	20.72	20.79	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.46	20.75	20.86	20.62	20.74	0-2	1
		1	49	20.32	20.56	20.68	20.45	20.52	0-2	1
		1	99	20.36	20.55	20.73	20.41	20.47	0-2	1
		50	0	19.46	19.79	19.91	19.71	19.80	0-3	2
		50	25	19.41	19.74	19.82	19.63	19.76	0-3	2
		50	49	19.41	19.71	19.81	19.62	19.72	0-3	2
		100	0	19.42	19.72	19.84	19.65	19.74	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.24	17.63	17.76	17.63	17.45	0-5	4
		1	49	17.11	17.47	17.52	17.30	17.29	0-5	4
		1	99	17.16	17.47	17.44	17.24	17.27	0-5	4
		50	0	17.53	17.86	17.99	17.79	17.87	0-5	4
		50	25	17.48	17.83	17.92	17.72	17.82	0-5	4
		50	49	17.48	17.80	17.90	17.70	17.78	0-5	4
		100	0	17.44	17.75	17.86	17.66	17.74	0-5	4

Note; LTE Band 41 has 5 required test channels per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

[LTE Band 41 Conducted Power] - Power Class 2
LTE Band 41 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39675 Ch. 2498.5 ㎒	40148 Ch. 2545.8 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41093 Ch. 2640.3 ㎒	41565 Ch. 2687.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.44	21.77	21.84	21.82	21.74	0	0
		1	12	21.36	21.66	21.78	21.76	21.64	0	0
		1	24	21.42	21.73	21.82	21.82	21.71	0	0
		12	0	21.45	21.78	21.87	21.88	21.78	0-1	0
		12	6	21.44	21.80	21.85	21.89	21.81	0-1	0
		12	11	21.41	21.78	21.88	21.87	21.77	0-1	0
		25	0	21.40	21.72	21.85	21.83	21.73	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.43	21.96	22.06	21.98	21.90	0-1	0
		1	12	21.38	21.83	22.03	21.96	21.87	0-1	0
		1	24	21.43	21.96	22.02	21.98	21.92	0-1	0
		12	0	20.44	20.79	20.85	20.96	20.77	0-2	1
		12	6	20.41	20.82	20.79	20.89	20.78	0-2	1
		12	11	20.41	20.79	20.82	20.81	20.75	0-2	1
		25	0	20.37	20.67	20.94	20.77	20.73	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.48	21.03	21.11	20.81	20.99	0-2	1
		1	12	20.47	20.86	21.09	20.59	20.86	0-2	1
		1	24	20.60	21.04	21.13	20.82	21.01	0-2	1
		12	0	19.41	19.72	19.90	19.81	19.76	0-3	2
		12	6	19.41	19.76	19.86	19.80	19.78	0-3	2
		12	11	19.42	19.70	19.88	19.76	19.75	0-3	2
		25	0	19.37	19.71	19.83	19.67	19.66	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.38	17.80	17.78	17.96	17.85	0-5	4
		1	12	17.36	17.70	17.65	17.95	17.60	0-5	4
		1	24	17.36	17.78	17.76	17.95	17.62	0-5	4
		12	0	17.40	17.74	17.81	17.82	17.71	0-5	4
		12	6	17.43	17.69	17.78	17.77	17.67	0-5	4
		12	11	17.41	17.67	17.80	17.75	17.65	0-5	4
		25	0	17.37	17.73	17.82	17.79	17.64	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39700 Ch. 2501 ㎒	40160 Ch. 2547 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593 ㎒	41080 Ch. 2639 ㎒	41540 Ch. 2685 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.47	21.88	21.94	21.83	21.83	0	0
		1	24	21.35	21.80	21.87	21.75	21.75	0	0
		1	49	21.45	21.80	21.86	21.78	21.75	0	0
		25	0	21.44	21.84	21.92	21.82	21.80	0-1	0
		25	12	21.41	21.81	21.90	21.79	21.77	0-1	0
		25	24	21.43	21.81	21.88	21.80	21.75	0-1	0
		50	0	21.46	21.88	21.92	21.89	21.83	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.89	22.11	22.01	22.05	0-1	0
		1	24	21.03	21.80	22.01	21.93	21.95	0-1	0
		1	49	21.21	21.80	22.00	21.94	21.94	0-1	0
		25	0	20.42	20.71	20.84	20.79	20.74	0-2	1
		25	12	20.38	20.67	20.95	20.74	20.72	0-2	1
		25	24	20.40	20.67	20.93	20.75	20.71	0-2	1
		50	0	20.41	20.85	20.91	20.85	20.87	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.43	21.23	21.25	20.84	21.01	0-2	1
		1	24	20.79	21.21	21.17	20.79	21.00	0-2	1
		1	49	20.80	21.15	21.11	20.76	20.95	0-2	1
		25	0	19.35	19.80	19.82	19.72	19.71	0-3	2
		25	12	19.32	19.72	19.84	19.63	19.65	0-3	2
		25	24	19.34	19.72	19.82	19.63	19.64	0-3	2
		50	0	19.46	19.85	19.92	19.84	19.85	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.35	17.92	17.81	17.99	18.05	0-5	4
		1	24	17.36	17.87	17.80	17.93	17.95	0-5	4
		1	49	17.44	17.87	17.78	17.90	17.96	0-5	4
		25	0	17.38	17.76	17.89	17.80	17.72	0-5	4
		25	12	17.34	17.73	17.87	17.76	17.69	0-5	4
		25	24	17.36	17.72	17.84	17.75	17.70	0-5	4
		50	0	17.46	17.87	17.99	17.85	17.86	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39725 Ch. 2503.5 ㎒	40173 Ch. 2548.3 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41068 Ch. 2637.8 ㎒	41515 Ch. 2682.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.52	21.89	21.98	21.82	21.78	0	0
		1	36	21.41	21.74	21.85	21.67	21.60	0	0
		1	74	21.48	21.82	21.91	21.73	21.71	0	0
		36	0	21.48	21.88	22.00	21.76	21.83	0-1	0
		36	18	21.45	21.84	21.96	21.72	21.78	0-1	0
		36	39	21.46	21.83	21.93	21.69	21.76	0-1	0
		75	0	21.46	21.84	21.96	21.70	21.80	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.54	22.08	22.12	21.98	21.93	0-1	0
		1	36	21.47	21.93	22.01	21.82	21.81	0-1	0
		1	74	21.49	21.96	22.02	21.88	21.86	0-1	0
		36	0	20.44	20.86	20.97	20.74	20.74	0-2	1
		36	18	20.40	20.79	20.93	20.69	20.72	0-2	1
		36	39	20.40	20.76	20.91	20.68	20.67	0-2	1
		75	0	20.45	20.84	20.95	20.69	20.77	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.61	21.19	21.17	21.02	21.15	0-2	1
		1	36	20.66	20.88	21.00	20.62	20.84	0-2	1
		1	74	20.71	21.12	21.07	20.76	20.98	0-2	1
		36	0	19.46	19.87	19.96	19.72	19.80	0-3	2
		36	18	19.42	19.84	19.90	19.67	19.78	0-3	2
		36	39	19.44	19.81	19.89	19.65	19.73	0-3	2
		75	0	19.45	19.84	19.97	19.71	19.79	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.47	17.80	18.00	17.97	17.70	0-5	4
		1	36	17.46	17.64	17.90	17.85	17.58	0-5	4
		1	74	17.44	17.71	17.90	17.82	17.63	0-5	4
		36	0	17.47	17.86	17.97	17.74	17.78	0-5	4
		36	18	17.44	17.85	17.95	17.70	17.76	0-5	4
		36	39	17.44	17.82	17.91	17.68	17.73	0-5	4
		75	0	17.44	17.85	17.98	17.72	17.76	0-5	4

LTE Band 41 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth - Power Class 2

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 ㎒	40185 Ch. 2549.5 ㎒	40620 Ch. 2593.0 ㎒	41055 Ch. 2636.5 ㎒	41490 Ch. 2680.0 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	21.63	21.94	22.05	21.73	21.78	0	0
		1	49	21.47	21.80	21.91	21.52	21.61	0	0
		1	99	21.56	21.80	21.90	21.57	21.61	0	0
		50	0	21.61	21.94	22.06	21.68	21.83	0-1	0
		50	25	21.58	21.91	21.99	21.63	21.78	0-1	0
		50	49	21.56	21.87	21.96	21.59	21.74	0-1	0
		100	0	21.61	21.92	22.03	21.64	21.79	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	21.68	22.06	22.21	21.91	22.00	0-1	0
		1	49	21.44	21.75	22.05	21.34	21.68	0-1	0
		1	99	21.55	21.91	22.07	21.40	21.78	0-1	0
		50	0	20.60	20.93	21.04	20.68	20.79	0-2	1
		50	25	20.56	20.90	20.97	20.61	20.74	0-2	1
		50	49	20.54	20.86	20.94	20.58	20.74	0-2	1
		100	0	20.60	20.95	21.02	20.68	20.76	0-2	1
	64QAM	1	0	20.75	21.30	21.36	20.84	21.03	0-2	1
		1	49	20.82	20.97	21.26	21.00	20.86	0-2	1
		1	99	20.81	20.96	21.18	20.97	20.84	0-2	1
		50	0	19.61	19.94	20.06	19.71	19.82	0-3	2
		50	25	19.58	19.86	20.00	19.67	19.77	0-3	2
		50	49	19.56	19.82	19.96	19.62	19.71	0-3	2
		100	0	19.55	19.89	20.00	19.63	19.75	0-3	2
	256QAM	1	0	17.61	17.95	17.98	18.34	18.07	0-5	4
		1	49	17.56	17.82	17.81	17.59	17.96	0-5	4
		1	99	17.52	17.81	17.82	17.53	17.91	0-5	4
		50	0	17.64	17.97	18.09	17.96	17.85	0-5	4
		50	25	17.59	17.95	18.02	17.69	17.80	0-5	4
		50	49	17.58	17.90	17.98	17.65	17.74	0-5	4
		100	0	17.55	17.88	18.00	17.65	17.74	0-5	4

Note; LTE Band 41 has 5 required test channels per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

[LTE Band 66 Conducted Power]

LTE Band 66 _ 1.4 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131979Ch. 1710.7 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132665 Ch. 1779.3 ㎒		
1.4 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.38	19.70	19.30	0	0
		1	3	19.41	19.68	19.26	0	0
		1	5	19.41	19.73	19.32	0	0
		3	0	19.35	19.63	19.26	0	0
		3	1	19.49	19.76	19.40	0	0
		3	3	19.43	19.68	19.31	0	0
		6	0	19.35	19.67	19.25	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.64	19.89	19.51	0-1	0
		1	3	19.58	19.85	19.33	0-1	0
		1	5	19.67	19.95	19.45	0-1	0
		3	0	19.50	19.73	19.32	0-1	0
		3	1	19.59	19.91	19.40	0-1	0
		3	3	19.48	19.80	19.38	0-1	0
		6	0	19.50	19.80	19.31	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.55	19.87	19.38	0-2	0
		1	3	19.39	19.75	19.33	0-2	0
		1	5	19.53	19.86	19.46	0-2	0
		3	0	19.42	19.82	19.33	0-2	0
		3	1	19.53	19.85	19.46	0-2	0
		3	3	19.45	19.86	19.32	0-2	0
		6	0	19.52	19.79	19.30	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.51	17.71	17.31	0-5	1.3
		1	3	17.39	17.60	17.22	0-5	1.3
		1	5	17.47	17.78	17.32	0-5	1.3
		3	0	17.36	17.59	17.24	0-5	1.3
		3	1	17.54	17.72	17.32	0-5	1.3
		3	3	17.47	17.74	17.30	0-5	1.3
		6	0	17.42	17.64	17.26	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 3 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131987 Ch. 1711.5 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132657 Ch. 1778.5 ㎒		
3 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.34	19.68	19.23	0	0
		1	7	19.35	19.58	19.18	0	0
		1	14	19.51	19.70	19.27	0	0
		8	0	19.50	19.75	19.34	0-1	0
		8	3	19.49	19.71	19.34	0-1	0
		8	7	19.45	19.74	19.33	0-1	0
		15	0	19.54	19.79	19.34	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.68	19.95	19.56	0-1	0
		1	7	19.67	19.99	19.47	0-1	0
		1	14	19.77	19.94	19.45	0-1	0
		8	0	19.55	19.83	19.35	0-2	0
		8	3	19.58	19.74	19.35	0-2	0
		8	7	19.60	19.81	19.35	0-2	0
		15	0	19.59	19.80	19.35	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.73	19.93	19.51	0-2	0
		1	7	19.56	19.69	19.32	0-2	0
		1	14	19.53	19.84	19.37	0-2	0
		8	0	19.55	19.82	19.33	0-3	0
		8	3	19.48	19.75	19.24	0-3	0
		8	7	19.55	19.79	19.37	0-3	0
		15	0	19.54	19.77	19.34	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.53	17.85	17.32	0-5	1.3
		1	7	17.42	17.72	17.22	0-5	1.3
		1	14	17.39	17.83	17.28	0-5	1.3
		8	0	17.45	17.70	17.27	0-5	1.3
		8	3	17.43	17.65	17.29	0-5	1.3
		8	7	17.46	17.66	17.28	0-5	1.3
		15	0	17.47	17.69	17.25	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 5 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131997 Ch. 1712.5 ㎒	132322Ch. 1745 ㎒	132647 Ch. 1777.5 ㎒		
5 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.49	19.76	19.30	0	0
		1	12	19.36	19.67	19.19	0	0
		1	24	19.42	19.71	19.29	0	0
		12	0	19.53	19.78	19.44	0-1	0
		12	6	19.51	19.81	19.39	0-1	0
		12	11	19.54	19.82	19.37	0-1	0
		25	0	19.54	19.80	19.38	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.61	19.97	19.55	0-1	0
		1	12	19.73	19.75	19.59	0-1	0
		1	24	19.73	19.92	19.52	0-1	0
		12	0	19.55	19.86	19.39	0-2	0
		12	6	19.53	19.86	19.43	0-2	0
		12	11	19.62	19.83	19.39	0-2	0
		25	0	19.56	19.84	19.40	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.67	19.94	19.47	0-2	0
		1	12	19.54	19.86	19.51	0-2	0
		1	24	19.62	19.99	19.54	0-2	0
		12	0	19.58	19.83	19.42	0-3	0
		12	6	19.53	19.81	19.42	0-3	0
		12	11	19.56	19.78	19.39	0-3	0
		25	0	19.53	19.76	19.37	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.54	17.73	17.31	0-5	1.3
		1	12	17.30	17.67	17.20	0-5	1.3
		1	24	17.46	17.89	17.34	0-5	1.3
		12	0	17.44	17.76	17.34	0-5	1.3
		12	6	17.44	17.70	17.28	0-5	1.3
		12	11	17.41	17.68	17.30	0-5	1.3
		25	0	17.47	17.73	17.34	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 10 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132022 Ch. 1715 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132622 Ch. 1775 ㎒		
10 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.48	19.78	19.42	0	0
		1	24	19.46	19.72	19.38	0	0
		1	49	19.52	19.76	19.40	0	0
		25	0	19.57	19.81	19.40	0-1	0
		25	12	19.54	19.83	19.43	0-1	0
		25	24	19.54	19.77	19.39	0-1	0
		50	0	19.50	19.75	19.37	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.77	19.99	19.58	0-1	0
		1	24	19.71	19.95	19.39	0-1	0
		1	49	19.71	19.98	19.66	0-1	0
		25	0	19.64	19.80	19.48	0-2	0
		25	12	19.59	19.81	19.44	0-2	0
		25	24	19.55	19.80	19.46	0-2	0
		50	0	19.53	19.76	19.36	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.82	19.99	19.66	0-2	0
		1	24	19.69	19.97	19.56	0-2	0
		1	49	19.58	19.96	19.52	0-2	0
		25	0	19.56	19.79	19.44	0-3	0
		25	12	19.57	19.76	19.44	0-3	0
		25	24	19.52	19.79	19.39	0-3	0
		50	0	19.53	19.76	19.39	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.58	17.81	17.47	0-5	1.3
		1	24	17.56	17.78	17.43	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.53	17.81	17.43	0-5	1.3
		25	0	17.49	17.72	17.32	0-5	1.3
		25	12	17.46	17.71	17.32	0-5	1.3
		25	24	17.46	17.73	17.29	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.50	17.79	17.38	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 15 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132047 Ch. 1717.5 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132597 Ch. 1772.5 ㎒		
15 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.61	19.78	19.46	0	0
		1	36	19.41	19.64	19.28	0	0
		1	74	19.59	19.86	19.45	0	0
		36	0	19.59	19.78	19.43	0-1	0
		36	18	19.61	19.80	19.46	0-1	0
		36	39	19.64	19.79	19.41	0-1	0
		75	0	19.60	19.77	19.41	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.86	19.99	19.64	0-1	0
		1	36	19.55	19.91	19.43	0-1	0
		1	74	19.84	19.94	19.62	0-1	0
		36	0	19.58	19.81	19.46	0-2	0
		36	18	19.62	19.81	19.43	0-2	0
		36	39	19.64	19.81	19.42	0-2	0
		75	0	19.62	19.82	19.42	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.80	19.92	19.53	0-2	0
		1	36	19.62	19.72	19.50	0-2	0
		1	74	19.77	19.99	19.56	0-2	0
		36	0	19.62	19.82	19.47	0-3	0
		36	18	19.64	19.83	19.46	0-3	0
		36	39	19.62	19.85	19.45	0-3	0
		75	0	19.60	19.87	19.49	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.64	17.88	17.52	0-5	1.3
		1	36	17.49	17.75	17.35	0-5	1.3
		1	74	17.64	17.90	17.50	0-5	1.3
		36	0	17.56	17.74	17.37	0-5	1.3
		36	18	17.53	17.76	17.36	0-5	1.3
		36	39	17.54	17.75	17.38	0-5	1.3
		75	0	17.56	17.77	17.40	0-5	1.3

LTE Band 66 _ 20 ㎒ Bandwidth

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132072 Ch. 1720 ㎒	132322 Ch. 1745 ㎒	132572 Ch. 1770 ㎒		
20 ㎒	QPSK	1	0	19.76	19.85	19.52	0	0
		1	49	19.62	19.75	19.41	0	0
		1	99	19.77	19.84	19.51	0	0
		50	0	19.68	19.82	19.47	0-1	0
		50	25	19.73	19.77	19.46	0-1	0
		50	49	19.74	19.81	19.45	0-1	0
		100	0	19.72	19.79	19.48	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	19.85	19.92	19.73	0-1	0
		1	49	19.71	19.91	19.68	0-1	0
		1	99	19.98	19.97	19.74	0-1	0
		50	0	19.72	19.77	19.45	0-2	0
		50	25	19.72	19.78	19.46	0-2	0
		50	49	19.73	19.77	19.47	0-2	0
		100	0	19.70	19.75	19.47	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	19.84	19.88	19.67	0-2	0
		1	49	19.79	19.90	19.67	0-2	0
		1	99	19.93	19.84	19.65	0-2	0
		50	0	19.71	19.79	19.52	0-3	0
		50	25	19.68	19.79	19.48	0-3	0
		50	49	19.71	19.79	19.47	0-3	0
		100	0	19.70	19.82	19.51	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	17.77	17.86	17.51	0-5	1.3
		1	49	17.70	17.84	17.48	0-5	1.3
		1	99	17.77	17.81	17.50	0-5	1.3
		50	0	17.66	17.77	17.48	0-5	1.3
		50	25	17.69	17.79	17.47	0-5	1.3
		50	49	17.69	17.80	17.48	0-5	1.3
		100	0	17.69	17.76	17.48	0-5	1.3

Note : The EUT enables maximum power reduction in accordance with 3GPP 36.101. The MPR settings are configured during the manufacture process and are not configurable by the network, carrier, or end user.

11.3.4 LTE Down-link Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number component carriers(CCs) supported by test product implementation. For those configurations required by April 2018 TCBC Workshop notes, conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation(CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s)(SCC) on the downlink only.

Downlink Carrier aggregation:

1. This device only supports downlink carrier aggregation. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
2. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
3. Per FCC KDB publication 941225 D05A v01r02, Section C)3)b)ii), PCC uplink channel was selected at downlink carrier aggregation combinations. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation.
4. For continuous intra-band carrier aggregation, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521.
5. For non-continuous intra-band carrier aggregation, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers.
6. All selected downlink channels remained fully within the downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.

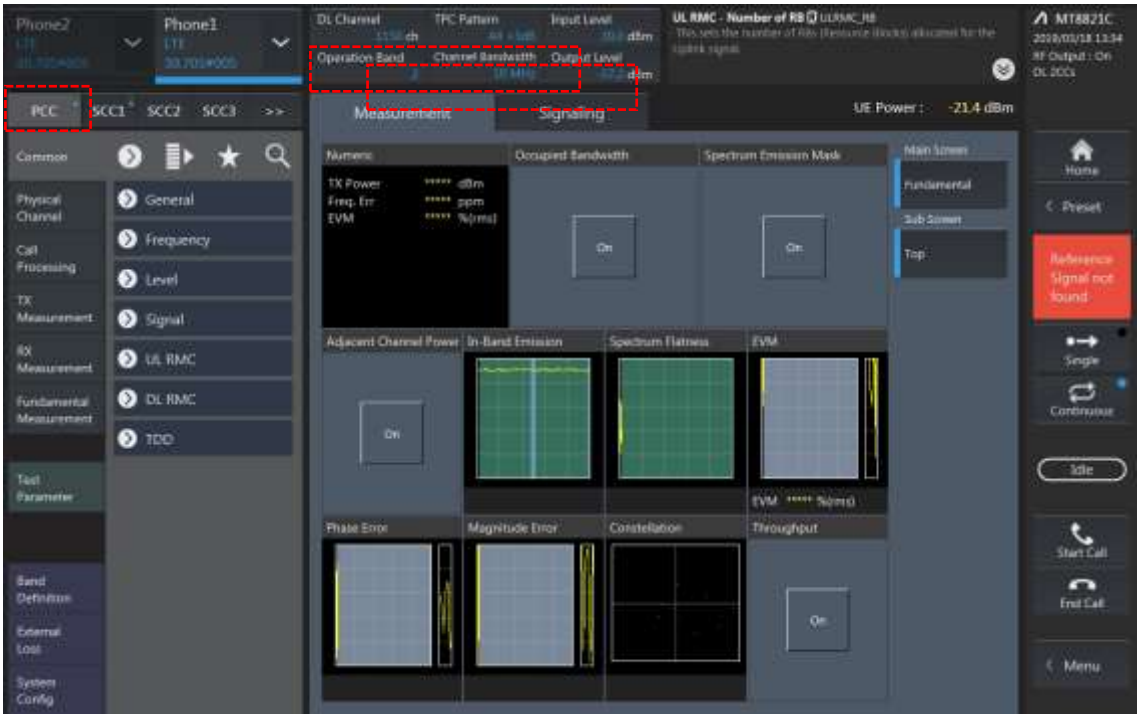
Power Measurement setup

LTE 4X4 MIMO Downlink Standalone Conducted Power (Per TCBC Workshop note May 2017)

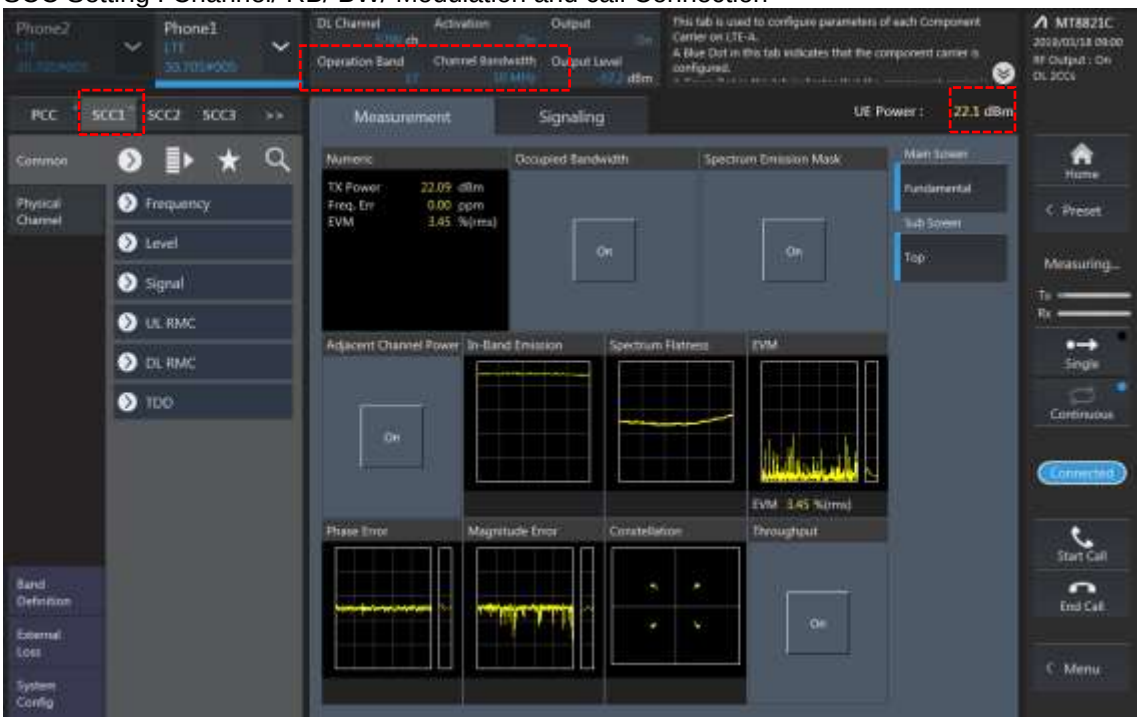
SAR test exclusion for LTE DL 4x4 MIMO should be determined by
–UL power measurements with and without DL MIMO
–using the highest UL output power configuration without DL MIMO to confirm that UL output with DL MIMO is < ¼ dB higher
–for DL MIMO with carrier aggregation, the same SAR test exclusion procedure should be considered

LTE Down Link 2CA Call Setup

PCC Setting : Channel/ RB/ BW/ Modulation



SCC Setting : Channel/ RB/ BW/ Modulation and call Connection



2CA Downlink Carrier aggregation conducted Powers

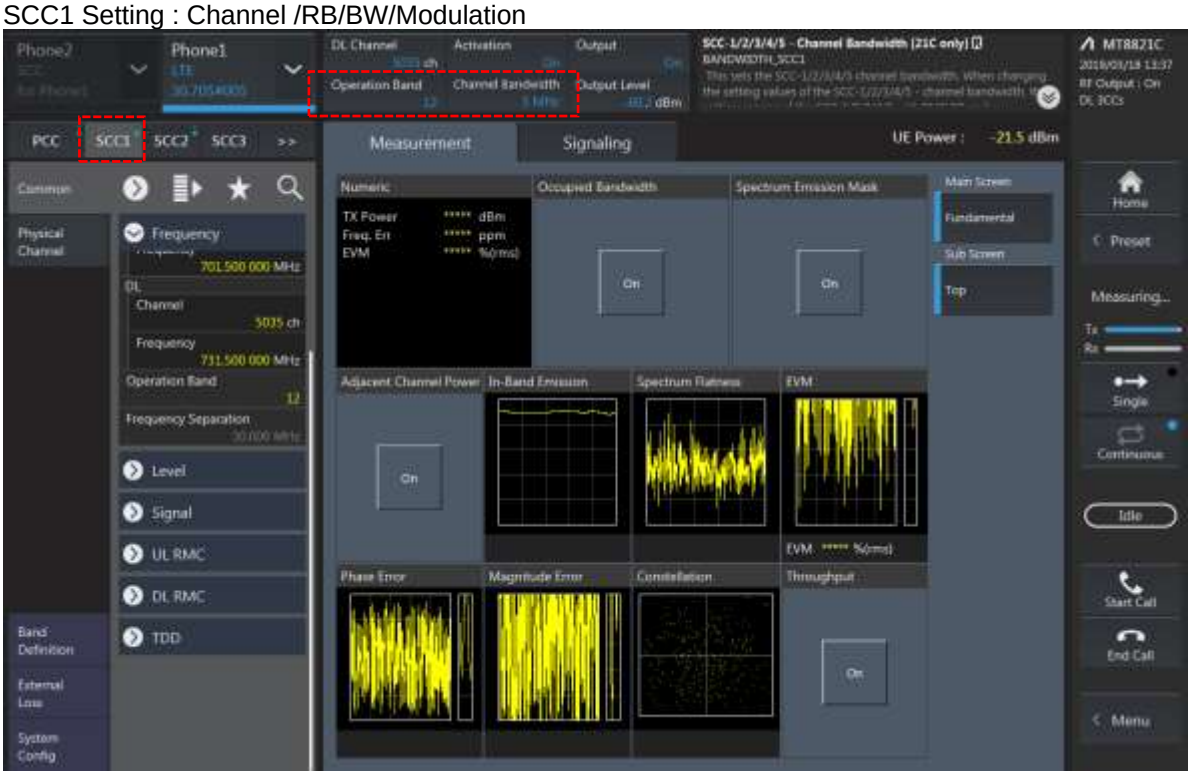
LTE Downlink 2CA Maximum Conducted Power

Combination	PCC									SCC				Tx Power		
	Band	BW	PCC UL Channel	PCC UL Frequency	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency	Modulation	RB	offset	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) (1)	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled(dBm) (2)	Deviation (2)-(1)
2A-2A	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	2	20	1100	1980	22.11	22.04	-0.07
2C	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	2	20	1071	1977.1	22.11	22.07	-0.04
2A-4A(0,2)	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	22.11	22.01	-0.1
2A-4A(1)	2	5	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2175	2132.5	22.05	21.94	-0.11
2A-4A(0,2)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	2	20	900	1960	22.64	22.42	-0.22
2A-4A(1)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	2	10	900	1960	22.63	22.49	-0.14
2A-5A(0)	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	5	10	2525	881.5	22.11	22.09	-0.02
2A-5A(1)	2	5	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	5	10	2525	881.5	22.05	22.02	-0.03
2A-5A(0)	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	2	20	900	1960	24.46	24.56	0.1
2A-5A(1)	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	2	10	900	1960	24.46	24.55	0.09
2A-12A(0,1)	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	12	10	5095	737.5	22.11	22.05	-0.06
2A-12A(2)	2	5	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	12	10	5095	737.5	22.05	22.02	-0.03
2A-12A(0,1)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	2	20	900	1960	24.11	24.11	0
2A-12A(2)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	2	10	900	1960	24.11	24.05	-0.06
2A-13A(0)	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	13	10	5230	751	22.11	22.06	-0.05
2A-13A(1)	2	5	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	13	10	5230	751	22.05	22.03	-0.02
2A-13A(0)	13	10	23230	782	5230	751	QPSK	1	49	2	20	900	1960	23.96	23.96	0
2A-13A(1)	13	10	23230	782	5230	751	QPSK	1	49	2	10	900	1960	23.96	23.96	0
2A-17A	2	5	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	17	10	5790	740	22.05	22.07	0.02
2A-17A	17	10	23790	710	5790	740	QPSK	1	0	2	10	900	1960	24.1	23.97	-0.13
2A-66A(0,2)	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	22.11	22.08	-0.03
2A-66A(1)	2	5	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	66	10	66786	2145	22.05	22.06	0.01
2A-66A(0,2)	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	2	20	900	1960	22.73	22.39	-0.34
2A-66A(1)	66	10	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	49	2	10	900	1960	22.71	22.35	-0.36
4A-4A(0)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	4	10	2350	2150	22.64	22.48	-0.16
4A-4A(1)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	4	10	2350	2150	22.63	22.45	-0.18
4A-5A(0)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	5	10	2525	881.5	22.63	22.41	-0.22
4A-5A(1)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	5	10	2525	881.5	22.64	22.48	-0.16
4A-5A(0)	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2175	2132.5	24.46	24.54	0.08
4A-5A(1)	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	24.46	24.55	0.09
4A-12A(0,1)	4	1.4	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	3	1	12	10	5095	737.5	22.81	22.89	0.08
4A-12A(2,4)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	12	10	5095	737.5	22.64	22.42	-0.22
4A-12A(3)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	12	10	5095	737.5	22.63	22.44	-0.19
4A-12A(5)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	12	5	5095	737.5	22.63	22.46	-0.17
4A-12A(0,3)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2175	2132.5	24.11	24.05	-0.06
4A-12A(1,2,4)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	24.11	24.03	-0.08
4A-12A(5)	12	5	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	4	15	2175	2132.5	24	23.97	-0.03
4A-13A(0)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	13	10	5230	751	22.64	22.45	-0.19
4A-13A(1)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	13	10	5230	751	22.63	22.47	-0.16
4A-13A(0)	13	10	23230	782	5230	751	QPSK	1	49	4	20	2175	2132.5	23.96	23.99	0.03
4A-13A(1)	13	10	23230	782	5230	751	QPSK	1	49	4	10	2175	2132.5	23.96	23.92	-0.04
4A-17A	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	17	10	5790	740	22.63	22.47	-0.16
4A-17A	17	10	23790	710	5790	740	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2175	2132.5	24.1	24.04	-0.06
5A-41A	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40620	2593	24.46	24.31	-0.15
5A-66A	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	24.46	24.48	0.02
5A-66A	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	5	10	2525	881.5	22.73	22.44	-0.29
12A-66A(0,3)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	10	66786	2145	24.11	24.11	0
12A-66A(1,2,4)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	24.11	24.09	-0.02
12A-66A(5)	12	5	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	15	66786	2145	24	24.02	0.02
12A-66A(0,3)	66	10	132332	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	49	12	10	5095	737.5	22.71	22.8	0.09
12A-66A(1,2,4)	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	12	10	5095	737.5	22.73	22.42	-0.31
12A-66A(5)	66	10	132332	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	49	12	5	5095	737.5	22.71	22.56	-0.15
26A-41A	26	10	26990	844	8990	889	QPSK	1	49	41	20	40620	2593	23.99	23.81	-0.18
41A-41A(PC3)(0,1)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	41490	2680	23.03	22.89	-0.14
41A-41A(PC2)(0,1)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	41490	2680	24.72	24.9	0.18
41C(PC3)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40791	2610.1	23.03	22.96	-0.07
41C(PC2)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	24.72	24.89	0.17
66A-66A	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	22.73	22.52	-0.21
66B	66	15	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	0	66	5	66879	2154.3	22.68	22.28	-0.4
66C	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	66984	2164.8	22.73	22.53	-0.2

LTE Down Link 3CA Call Setup

PCC Setting: Channel /RB/BW/Modulation

SCC1 Setting : Channel /RB/BW/Modulation



SCC2 Setting (Channel /RB/BW/Modulation)and call Connection

3CA Downlink Carrier aggregation conducted Powers

LTE Downlink 3CA Maximum Conducted Power

Combination	PCC									SCC				SCC				Tx Power		
	Band	BW	PCC UL Channel	PCC UL Frequency	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency	Modulation	RB	offset	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) (1)	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled(dBm) (2)	Deviation (2)-(1)
2A-4A-5A	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	5	10	2525	881.5	22.11	22.02	-0.09
2A-4A-5A	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	2	20	900	1960	5	10	2525	881.5	22.64	22.55	-0.09
2A-4A-5A	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	2	20	900	1960	4	20	2175	2132.5	24.46	24.43	-0.03
2A-4A-13A	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	13	10	5230	751	22.11	22.05	-0.06
2A-4A-13A	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	2	20	900	1960	13	10	5230	751	22.64	22.58	-0.06
2A-4A-13A	13	10	23230	782	5230	751	QPSK	1	49	2	20	900	1960	4	20	2175	2132.5	23.96	23.84	-0.12
4A-4A-12A	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	4	10	2350	2150	12	10	5095	737.5	22.64	22.56	-0.08
4A-4A-12A	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	4	10	2350	2150	24.11	24.01	-0.1
4A-4A-17A	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	4	10	2350	2150	17	10	5790	740	22.64	22.51	-0.13
4A-4A-17A	17	10	23790	710	5790	740	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	4	10	2350	2150	24.1	24.02	-0.08
5A-66A-66A	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	66	20	67236	2190	24.46	24.39	-0.07
5A-66A-66A	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	5	10	2525	881.5	22.73	22.63	-0.1
12A-66A-66A	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	66	20	67236	2190	24.11	24.04	-0.07
12A-66A-66A	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	12	10	5095	737.5	22.73	22.64	-0.09
41A-41C(PC3)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	41292	2660.2	41	20	41490	2680	23.03	22.79	-0.24
41A-41C(PC2)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	41292	2660.2	41	20	41490	2680	24.72	24.71	-0.01
41C-41A(PC3)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41490	2680	23.03	22.79	-0.24
41C-41A(PC2)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41490	2680	24.72	24.7	-0.02
41D(PC3)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41016	2632.6	23.03	22.79	-0.24
41D(PC2)	41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41016	2632.6	24.72	24.69	-0.03

4CA Downlink Carrier aggregation conducted Powers

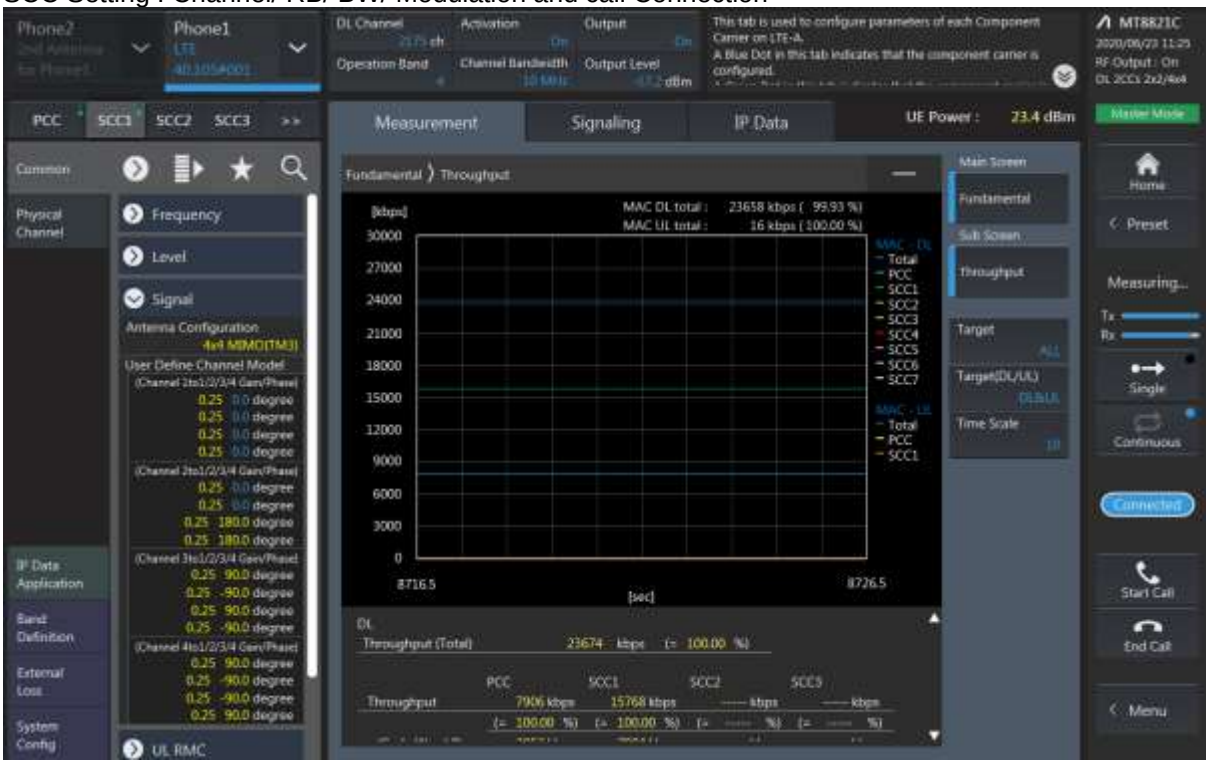
LTE Downlink 4CA Maximum Conducted Power

PCC									SCC				SCC				SCC				Tx Power		
Band	BW	PCC UL Channel	PCC UL Frequency	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency	Modulation	RB	offset	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) (1)	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled(dBm) (2)	Deviation (2)-(1)
41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41292	2660.2	41	20	41490	2680	23.03	22.82	-0.21
41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41292	2660.2	41	20	41490	2680	24.72	24.84	0.12
41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	41094	2640.4	41	20	41292	2660.2	41	20	41490	2680	23.03	22.82	-0.21
41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	41094	2640.4	41	20	41292	2660.2	41	20	41490	2680	24.72	24.69	-0.03
41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41016	2632.6	41	20	41490	2680	23.03	22.8	-0.23
41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41016	2632.6	41	20	41490	2680	24.72	24.69	-0.03
41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41016	2632.6	41	20	41214	2652.4	23.03	22.79	-0.24
41	20	40620	2593	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	41	20	40818	2612.8	41	20	41016	2632.6	41	20	41214	2652.4	24.72	24.74	0.02

LTE Down Link 2CA 4x4 MIMO Call Setup

PCC Setting : Channel/ RB/ BW/ Modulation

SCC Setting : Channel/ RB/ BW/ Modulation and call Connection



LTE Downlink 2CA 4X4 MIMO Maximum Conducted Power

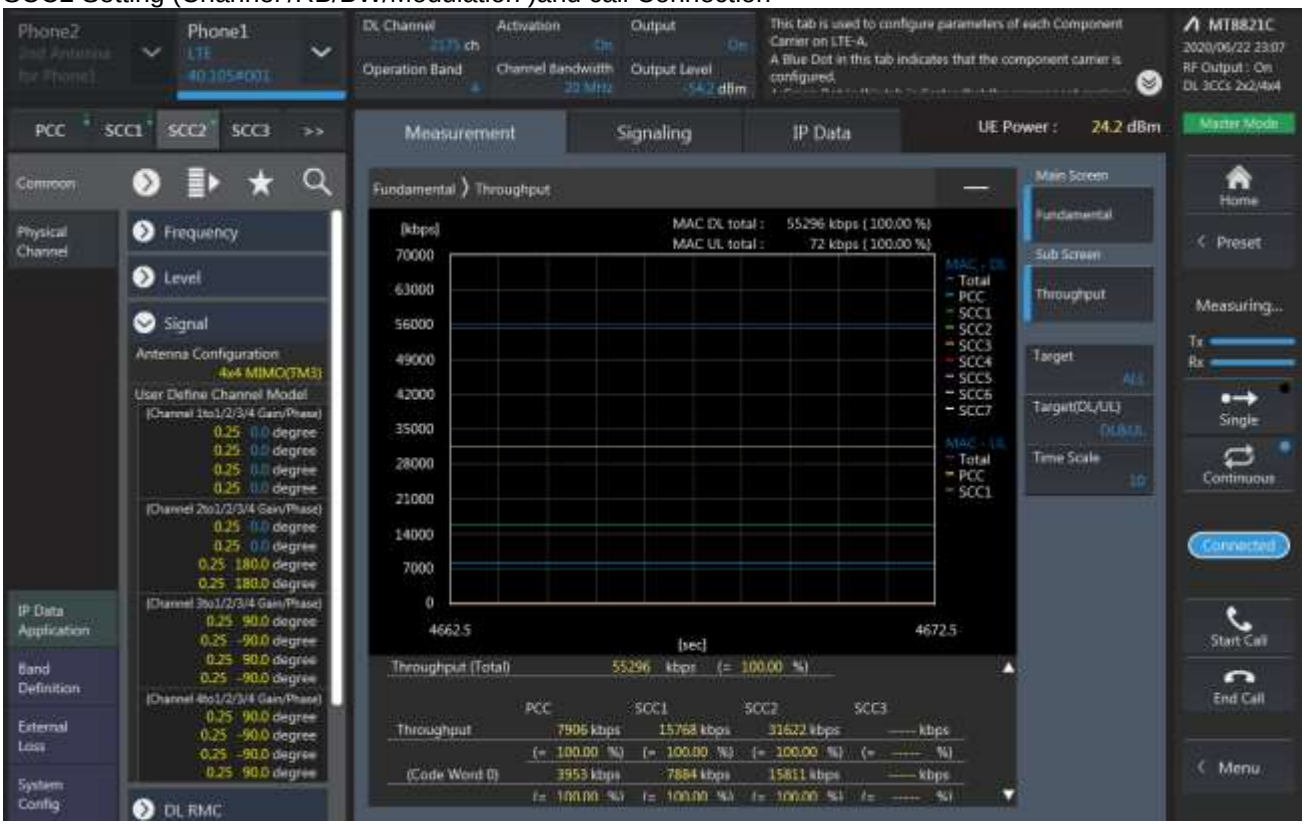
Combination	PCC									SCC				Tx Power		
	Band	BW	PCC UL Channel	PCC UL Frequency	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency	Modulation	RB	offset	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm] (1)	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm] (2)	Deviaion (2)-(1)
2A-[4A](0,2)	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	22.11	22.12	0.01
2A-[4A](1)	2	5	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2175	2132.5	22.05	22.02	-0.03
2A-[4A](0,2)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	2	20	900	1960	22.64	22.69	0.05
2A-[4A](1)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	2	10	900	1960	22.63	22.41	-0.22
2A-[66A](0,2)	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	22.11	22.06	-0.05
2A-[66A](1)	2	5	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	66	10	66786	2145	22.05	22.01	-0.04
2A-[66A](0,2)	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	2	20	900	1960	22.73	22.7	-0.03
2A-[66A](1)	66	10	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	49	2	10	900	1960	22.71	22.67	-0.04
4A-[4A](0)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	4	10	2350	2150	22.64	22.65	0.01
4A-[4A](1)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	4	10	2350	2150	22.63	22.48	-0.15
[4A]-4A(0)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	4	10	2350	2150	22.64	22.63	-0.01
[4A]-4A(1)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	4	10	2350	2150	22.63	22.53	-0.1
[4A]-[4A](0)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	4	10	2350	2150	22.64	22.66	0.02
[4A]-[4A](1)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	4	10	2350	2150	22.63	22.52	-0.11
[4A]-5A(0)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	5	10	2525	881.5	22.63	22.56	-0.07
[4A]-5A(1)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	5	10	2525	881.5	22.64	22.63	-0.01
[4A]-5A(0)	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2175	2132.5	24.46	24.55	0.09
[4A]-5A(1)	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	24.46	24.53	0.07
[4A]-12A(0,1)	4	1.4	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	3	1	12	10	5095	737.5	22.81	22.73	-0.08
[4A]-12A(2,4)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	12	10	5095	737.5	22.64	22.63	-0.01
[4A]-12A(3)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	12	10	5095	737.5	22.63	22.52	-0.11
[4A]-12A(5)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	12	5	5095	737.5	22.63	22.51	-0.12
[4A]-12A(0,3)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2175	2132.5	24.11	24.09	-0.02
[4A]-12A(1,2,4)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	24.11	24.06	-0.05
[4A]-12A(5)	12	5	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	4	15	2175	2132.5	24	23.78	-0.22
[4A]-13A(0)	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	13	10	5230	751	22.64	22.58	-0.06
[4A]-13A(1)	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	13	10	5230	751	22.63	22.46	-0.17
[4A]-13A(0)	13	10	23230	782	5230	751	QPSK	1	49	4	20	2175	2132.5	23.96	24.09	0.13
[4A]-13A(1)	13	10	23230	782	5230	751	QPSK	1	49	4	10	2175	2132.5	23.96	23.99	0.03
[4A]-17A	4	10	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	49	17	10	5790	740	22.63	22.56	-0.07
[4A]-17A	17	10	23790	710	5790	740	QPSK	1	0	4	10	2175	2132.5	24.1	24	-0.1
5A-[66A]	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	24.46	24.61	0.15
5A-[66A]	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	5	10	2525	881.5	22.73	22.73	0
12A-[66A](0,3)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	10	66786	2145	24.11	24.09	-0.02
12A-[66A](1,2,4)	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	24.11	24.11	0
12A-[66A](5)	12	5	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	15	66786	2145	24	23.85	-0.15
12A-[66A](0,3)	66	10	132332	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	49	12	10	5095	737.5	22.71	22.58	-0.13
12A-[66A](1,2,4)	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	12	10	5095	737.5	22.73	22.7	-0.03
12A-[66A](5)	66	10	132332	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	49	12	5	5095	737.5	22.71	22.63	-0.08
66A-[66A]	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	22.73	22.66	-0.07
[66A]-66A	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	22.73	22.67	-0.06
[66A]-[66A]	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	22.73	22.63	-0.1

LTE Down Link 3CA 4x4 MIMO Call Setup

PCC Setting: Channel /RB/BW/Modulation

SCC1 Setting : Channel /RB/BW/Modulation

SCC2 Setting (Channel /RB/BW/Modulation)and call Connection



LTE Downlink 3CA 4X4 MIMO Maximum Conducted Power

Combination	PCC									SCC				SCC				Tx Power		
	Band	BW	PCC UL Channel	PCC UL Frequency	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency	Modulation	RB	offset	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	Band	BW	SCC DL Channel	SCC DL Frequency	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) (1)	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Configuration (2)	Deviation (2)-(1)
2A-[4A]-5A	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	5	10	2525	881.5	22.11	22.06	-0.05
2A-[4A]-5A	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	2	20	900	1960	5	10	2525	881.5	22.64	22.76	0.12
2A-[4A]-5A	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	2	20	900	1960	4	20	2175	2132.5	24.46	24.6	0.14
2A-[4A]-13A	2	15	18900	1880	900	1960	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2175	2132.5	13	10	5230	751	22.11	22.08	-0.03
2A-[4A]-13A	4	20	20175	1732.5	2175	2132.5	QPSK	1	99	2	20	900	1960	13	10	5230	751	22.64	22.74	0.1
2A-[4A]-13A	13	10	23230	782	5230	751	QPSK	1	49	2	20	900	1960	4	20	2175	2132.5	23.96	23.94	-0.02
5A-[66A]-66A	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	66	20	67236	2190	24.46	24.49	0.03
5A-[66A]-[66A]	5	10	20525	836.5	2525	881.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	66	20	67236	2190	24.46	24.57	0.11
5A-[66A]-66A	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	5	10	2525	881.5	22.73	22.73	0
5A-[66A]-[66A]	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	5	10	2525	881.5	22.73	22.78	0.05
12A-66A-[66A]	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	66	20	67236	2190	24.11	24.06	-0.05
12A-66A-[66A]	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	12	10	5095	737.5	22.73	22.78	0.05
12A-[66A]-66A	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	66	20	67236	2190	24.11	24.1	-0.01
12A-[66A]-66A	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	12	10	5095	737.5	22.73	22.77	0.04
12A-[66A]-[66A]	12	10	23095	707.5	5095	737.5	QPSK	1	0	66	20	66786	2145	66	20	67236	2190	24.11	24.11	0
12A-[66A]-[66A]	66	20	132322	1745	66786	2145	QPSK	1	99	66	20	67236	2190	12	10	5095	737.5	22.73	22.76	0.03

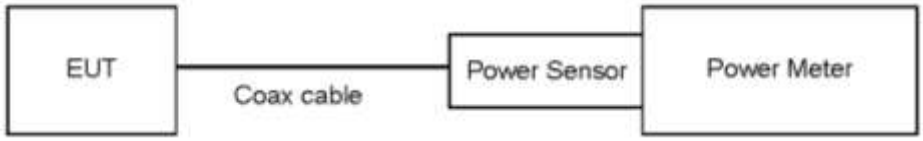
11.4 WIFI Conducted Power measurement method

Un-Licensed bands (DTS Band)

Test Description	Test Procedure Used
Conducted Output Power	- KDB 558074 v05 - Section 8.3.2.3 - ANSI 63.10-2013 - Section 11.9.2.3

Test Procedure
1. Measure the duty cycle.
2. Measure the average power of the transmitter. This measurement is an average over both the on and off periods of the transmitter.
3. Add 10 log (1/x), where x is the duty cycle, to the measured power in order to compute the average power during the actual transmission times.

Test setup

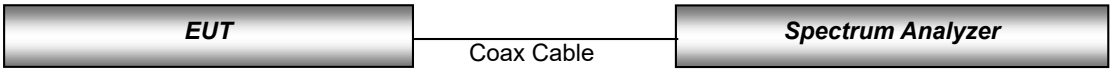


Un-Licensed bands (NII Band)

Test Description	Test Procedure Used
Conducted Output Power	- KDB 789033 D02 v02r01 - Section E.3.a

Test Procedure
1. Measure the duty cycle.
2. Measure the average power of the transmitter. This measurement is an average over both the on and off periods of the transmitter.
3. Add 10 log (1/x), where x is the duty cycle, to the measured power in order to compute the average power during the actual transmission times.

Test setup



11.4.1 IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Maximum Conducted Power

Mode	Frequency [㎒]	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 ㎓) Average RF Conducted Power [dBm]		
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO
802.11b	2 412	1	18.20	18.18	
	2 437	6	17.89	17.86	
	2 462	11	18.17	17.82	
	2 467	12	9.15	9.28	
	2 472	13	5.48	5.21	
802.11g	2 412	1	14.41	15.46	17.97
	2 437	6	15.85	16.95	19.43
	2 462	11	14.20	15.21	17.74
	2 467	12	9.78	10.95	13.41
	2 472	13	6.46	7.13	9.82
802.11n (HT20)	2 412	1	13.81	14.55	17.21
	2 437	6	16.00	16.93	19.50
	2 462	11	13.26	14.10	16.71
	2 467	12	10.23	10.96	13.62
	2 472	13	5.80	7.02	9.46
802.11ax (RU)	2 412	1	12.84	13.77	16.34
	2 437	6	14.46	15.19	17.85
	2 462	11	12.75	13.50	16.15
	2 467	12	8.30	9.34	11.86
	2 472	13	5.81	6.07	8.95

11.4.2 IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Reduced Conducted Power (RCV, RSDB)

Mode	Frequency [㎒]	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 ㎓) Average RF Conducted Power [dBm]		
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO
802.11b	2 412	1	15.12	15.00	
	2 437	6	15.97	15.77	
	2 462	11	16.01	15.80	
	2 467	12	9.32	9.38	
	2 472	13	5.68	5.18	
802.11g	2 412	1	14.59	15.42	18.03
	2 437	6	16.34	16.88	19.63
	2 462	11	14.42	15.18	17.82
	2 467	12	10.17	10.90	13.56
	2 472	13	6.43	7.22	9.85
802.11n (HT20)	2 412	1	13.69	14.45	17.10
	2 437	6	16.35	16.89	19.64
	2 462	11	13.56	14.24	16.92
	2 467	12	10.45	10.96	13.72
	2 472	13	6.04	7.38	9.77
802.11ax (RU)	2 412	1	12.84	13.77	16.34
	2 437	6	14.46	15.19	17.85
	2 462	11	12.75	13.50	16.15
	2 467	12	8.30	9.34	11.86
	2 472	13	5.81	6.07	8.95

11.4.3 IEEE 802.11 (5 GHz) Maximum Conducted Power

Frequency [㎒]	Channel	IEEE 802.11 a (20 ㎒ BW) Conducted Power [dBm]			IEEE 802.11 n (20 ㎒ BW) Conducted Power [dBm]			IEEE 802.11 ac (20 ㎒ BW) Conducted Power [dBm]			IEEE 802.11 ax SU (20 ㎒ BW) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO	Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO	Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO	Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO
5 180	36	17.45	16.22	19.89	17.43	16.48	19.99	17.45	16.47	20.00	16.78	15.81	19.33
5 200	40	17.12	16.02	19.62	17.37	16.39	19.92	17.34	16.36	19.89	17.65	16.59	20.16
5 220	44	16.97	16.08	19.56	17.36	16.29	19.87	17.37	16.25	19.86	17.64	16.59	20.16
5 240	48	16.93	16.13	19.56	17.43	16.31	19.92	17.39	16.34	19.91	17.69	16.63	20.20
5 260	52	16.80	15.86	19.37	17.41	16.48	19.98	17.43	16.50	20.00	17.70	16.75	20.26
5 280	56	16.96	15.70	19.39	17.39	16.47	19.96	17.39	16.47	19.96	17.68	16.77	20.26
5 300	60	16.96	15.54	19.32	17.40	16.45	19.96	17.36	16.45	19.94	17.68	16.70	20.23
5 320	64	15.98	14.68	18.39	16.43	15.30	18.91	16.44	15.27	18.90	16.71	15.61	19.21
5 500	100	16.31	14.87	18.66	16.19	15.26	18.76	16.14	15.32	18.76	16.44	15.58	19.04
5 600	120	17.91	16.75	20.38	17.46	16.49	20.01	17.44	16.53	20.02	17.66	16.59	20.17
5 620	124	17.71	16.42	20.12	17.48	16.52	3.32	17.46	16.54	3.32	17.71	16.80	20.29
5 720	144	17.66	16.32	20.05	17.49	16.71	20.04	17.59	16.40	20.03	17.75	16.83	20.32
5 745	149	17.66	16.32	20.05	17.55	16.48	20.13	17.53	16.59	20.05	17.76	16.79	20.31
5 785	157	17.46	15.75	19.70	17.45	16.50	20.06	17.42	16.56	20.10	17.59	16.79	20.22
5 825	165	17.45	16.22	19.89	17.43	16.48	20.01	17.45	16.47	20.02	16.78	15.81	19.33

11.4.4 IEEE 802.11 (5 GHz) Reduced Conducted Power (RCV ON))

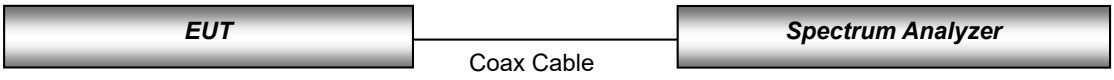
Mode	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (5 ㎓) Reduced Average Conducted Power [dBm]		
			Ant. 1	Ant. 2	MIMO
802.11n (40 MHz BW)	5190	38	12.28	11.74	15.03
	5230	46	14.29	13.78	17.05
	5270	54	13.95	13.41	16.70
	5310	62	11.53	11.03	14.30
802.11ax(SU) (40 MHz BW)	5190	38	12.28	11.74	15.03
	5230	46	14.29	13.78	17.05
	5270	54	13.95	13.41	16.70
	5310	62	11.53	11.03	14.30
802.11ac (80 MHz BW)	5 530	106	11.13	12.98	15.16
	5 610	122	12.96	14.55	16.84
	5 690	138	13.13	14.52	16.89
	5775	155	13.00	14.37	16.75
802.11ax(SU) (80 MHz BW)	5 530	106	11.60	12.91	15.31
	5 610	122	14.18	13.75	16.98
	5 690	138	14.08	14.04	17.07
	5775	155	13.85	13.55	16.71

11.4.5 IEEE 802.11 (5 GHz) Reduced Conducted Power (RSDB)

Mode	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (5 ㎓) Reduced Average Conducted Power [dBm]		
			Ant. 1	Ant. 2	MIMO
802.11n (40 MHz BW)	5190	38	12.28	11.74	15.03
	5230	46	13.14	12.75	15.96
	5270	54	12.98	12.46	15.74
	5310	62	11.53	11.03	14.30
802.11ax(SU) (40 MHz BW)	5190	38	11.90	11.23	14.59
	5230	46	15.97	15.46	18.73
	5270	54	15.68	15.22	18.47
	5310	62	11.15	10.75	13.96
802.11ac (80 MHz BW)	5 530	106	12.32	10.83	14.65
	5 610	122	13.66	12.50	16.13
	5 690	138	13.68	12.27	16.04
	5 775	155	13.20	12.95	15.57
802.11ax(SU) (80 MHz BW)	5 530	106	11.60	12.91	15.31
	5 610	122	13.20	13.39	16.31
	5 690	138	12.91	12.88	15.91
	5 775	155	13.03	12.21	15.65

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:
▪ Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
▪ For transmission mode with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
▪ For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
▪ For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

Test Configuration

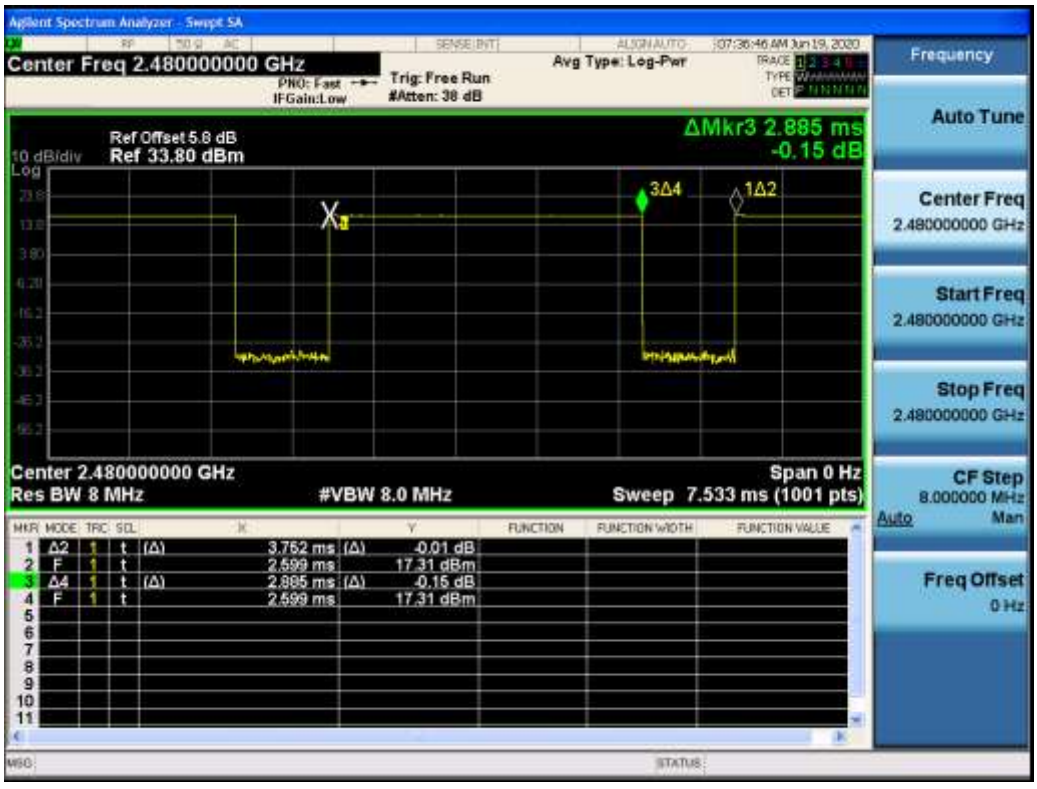


11.5 Bluetooth Conducted Power

The Burst averaged-conducted power

Mode	Channel	Bluetooth Power [dBm]
DH5	0	15.57
	39	17.27
	78	17.29
2-DH5	0	9.46
	39	11.48
	78	11.02
3-DH5	0	9.48
	39	11.45
	78	11.04

Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes:
When call box and Bluetooth protocol are used for Bluetooth SAR measurement, time-domain plot is required to identify duty factor for supporting the test setup and result.
Bluetooth duty cycle was measured using Bluetooth tester equipment (CBT / R&S) with Bluetooth DH5 mode.



Duty Cycle

= (BT-On time /BT-Full time) =(2.885/3.752) = 0.769 (DH5)

Duty factor= 1/Duty cycle : 1.300

12. System Verification

12.1 Tissue Verification

The body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity.

Table for Head Tissue Verification									
Date of Tests	Tissue Temp. (°C)	Tissue Type	Freq. (㎒)	Measured Conductivity σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε_r	Target Conductivity σ (S/m)	Target Dielectric Constant, ε_r	% dev σ	% dev ε
06/16/2020	21.5	750H	710	0.856	42.476	0.890	42.148	- 3.82	+ 0.78
			750	0.896	42.004	0.893	41.940	+ 0.34	+ 0.15
			785	0.930	41.553	0.896	41.758	+ 3.79	- 0.49
06/17/2020	20.8	750H	710	0.856	42.456	0.890	42.148	- 3.82	+ 0.73
			750	0.896	41.949	0.893	41.940	+ 0.34	+ 0.02
			785	0.930	41.496	0.896	41.758	+ 3.79	- 0.63
06/19/2020	19.9	835H	820	0.902	42.877	0.899	41.577	+ 0.33	+ 3.13
			835	0.917	42.687	0.900	41.500	+ 1.89	+ 2.86
			850	0.930	42.512	0.916	41.500	+ 1.53	+ 2.44
06/10/2020	20.5	835H	820	0.927	42.840	0.899	41.577	+ 3.11	+ 3.04
			835	0.942	42.535	0.900	41.500	+ 4.67	+ 2.49
			850	0.955	42.364	0.916	41.500	+ 4.26	+ 2.08
06/11/2020	22.1	835H	820	0.906	42.798	0.899	41.577	+ 0.78	+ 2.94
			835	0.921	42.612	0.900	41.500	+ 2.33	+ 2.68
			850	0.933	42.439	0.916	41.500	+ 1.86	+ 2.26
06/10/2020	21.4	835H	820	0.905	43.037	0.899	41.577	+ 0.67	+ 3.51
			835	0.920	42.853	0.900	41.500	+ 2.22	+ 3.26
			850	0.933	42.672	0.916	41.500	+ 1.86	+ 2.82
06/11/2020	20.8	835H	820	0.925	42.916	0.899	41.577	+ 2.89	+ 3.22
			835	0.941	42.728	0.900	41.500	+ 4.56	+ 2.96
			850	0.953	42.550	0.916	41.500	+ 4.04	+ 2.53
06/19/2020	20.6	1800H	1710	1.313	39.970	1.348	40.144	- 2.60	- 0.43
			1750	1.353	39.885	1.371	40.080	- 1.31	- 0.49
			1800	1.402	39.741	1.400	40.000	+ 0.14	- 0.65
06/12/2020	19.5	1800H	1710	1.285	39.973	1.348	40.144	- 4.67	- 0.43
			1750	1.320	39.909	1.371	40.080	- 3.72	- 0.43
			1800	1.367	39.754	1.400	40.000	- 2.36	- 0.62
06/15/2020	20.1	1800H	1710	1.296	40.167	1.348	40.144	- 3.86	+ 0.06
			1750	1.331	40.101	1.371	40.080	- 2.92	+ 0.05
			1800	1.379	39.963	1.400	40.000	- 1.50	- 0.09
06/16/2020	19.6	1900H	1850	1.360	39.416	1.400	40.000	- 2.86	- 1.46
			1900	1.408	39.210	1.400	40.000	+ 0.57	- 1.97
			1910	1.420	39.162	1.400	40.000	+ 1.43	- 2.10
06/172020	20.0	1900H	1850	1.358	40.077	1.400	40.000	- 3.00	+ 0.19
			1900	1.407	39.867	1.400	40.000	+ 0.50	- 0.33
			1910	1.414	39.827	1.400	40.000	+ 1.00	- 0.43
06/18/2020	21.4	1900H	1850	1.390	39.404	1.400	40.000	- 0.71	- 1.49
			1900	1.443	39.175	1.400	40.000	+ 3.07	- 2.06
			1910	1.451	39.127	1.400	40.000	+ 3.64	- 2.18

06/22/2020	20.1	1900H	1850	1.357	40.067	1.400	40.000	- 3.07	+ 0.17
			1900	1.415	39.921	1.400	40.000	+ 1.07	- 0.20
			1910	1.413	39.811	1.400	40.000	+ 0.93	- 0.47
06/23/2020	20.1	1900H	1850	1.368	40.090	1.400	40.000	- 2.29	+ 0.23
			1900	1.417	39.883	1.400	40.000	+ 1.21	- 0.29
			1910	1.415	39.883	1.400	40.000	+ 1.07	- 0.29
06/11/2020	20.8	1900H	1850	1.353	39.330	1.400	40.000	- 3.36	- 1.68
			1900	1.404	39.074	1.400	40.000	+ 0.29	- 2.32
			1910	1.411	39.001	1.400	40.000	+ 0.79	- 2.50
06/13/2020	21.0	1900H	1850	1.363	39.408	1.400	40.000	- 2.64	- 1.48
			1900	1.418	39.145	1.400	40.000	+ 1.29	- 2.14
			1910	1.423	39.102	1.400	40.000	+ 1.64	- 2.25
06/24/2020	21.6	2450H	2400	1.740	38.630	1.756	39.290	- 0.91	- 1.68
			2450	1.795	38.468	1.800	39.200	- 0.28	- 1.87
			2500	1.850	38.276	1.855	39.140	- 0.27	- 2.21
06/12/2020	21.1	2450H	2400	1.751	39.652	1.756	39.290	- 0.28	+ 0.92
			2450	1.813	39.450	1.800	39.200	+ 0.72	+ 0.64
			2500	1.863	39.292	1.855	39.140	+ 0.43	+ 0.39
06/23/2020	20.4	2450H	2400	1.751	39.937	1.756	39.290	- 0.28	+ 1.65
			2450	1.811	39.762	1.800	39.200	+ 0.61	+ 1.43
			2500	1.869	39.556	1.855	39.140	+ 0.75	+ 1.06
06/19/2020	20.0	2450H	2400	1.756	39.806	1.756	39.290	+ 0.00	+ 1.31
			2450	1.814	39.640	1.800	39.200	+ 0.78	+ 1.12
			2500	1.867	39.458	1.855	39.140	+ 0.65	+ 0.81
06/16/2020	20.4	2600H	2500	1.853	38.242	1.855	39.140	- 0.11	- 2.29
			2600	1.950	37.870	1.964	39.010	- 0.71	- 2.92
			2690	2.049	37.480	2.062	38.894	- 0.63	- 3.64
06/22/2020	21.4	2600H	2500	1.849	38.290	1.855	39.140	- 0.32	- 2.17
			2600	1.945	37.850	1.964	39.010	- 0.97	- 2.97
			2690	2.051	37.543	2.062	38.894	- 0.53	- 3.47
06/17/2020	20.1	5180H-5825H	5180	4.576	37.012	4.635	36.010	- 1.27	+ 2.78
			5250	4.699	37.079	4.706	35.930	- 0.15	+ 3.20
			5280	4.653	36.718	4.737	35.894	- 1.77	+ 2.30
06/18/2020	20.5	5180H-5825H	5320	4.825	37.107	4.778	35.846	+ 0.98	+ 3.52
			5500	5.105	36.822	4.963	35.640	+ 2.86	+ 3.32
			5600	5.138	36.660	5.065	35.530	+ 1.44	+ 3.18
06/15/2020	19.9	5180H-5825H	5750	5.400	36.643	5.219	35.360	+ 3.47	+ 3.63
			5800	5.279	36.996	5.270	35.300	+ 0.17	+ 4.80
			5825	5.266	36.532	5.296	35.270	- 0.57	+ 3.58
06/19/2020	20.0	5180H-5825H	5750	5.240	36.908	5.219	35.360	+ 0.40	+ 4.38
			5800	5.234	36.602	5.270	35.300	- 0.68	+ 3.69
			5825	5.123	36.564	5.296	35.270	- 3.27	+ 3.67

06/23/2020	21.4	5180H-5825H	5180	4.629	37.007	4.635	36.010	- 0.13	+ 2.77
			5250	4.720	36.899	4.706	35.930	+ 0.30	+ 2.70
			5280	4.741	36.888	4.737	35.894	+ 0.08	+ 2.77
			5320	4.779	36.846	4.778	35.846	+ 0.02	+ 2.79
			5500	4.962	36.653	4.963	35.640	- 0.02	+ 2.84
			5600	5.072	36.544	5.065	35.530	+ 0.14	+ 2.85
			5750	5.232	36.322	5.219	35.360	+ 0.25	+ 2.72
			5800	5.276	36.244	5.270	35.300	+ 0.11	+ 2.67
			5825	5.300	36.205	5.296	35.270	+ 0.08	+ 2.65
07/08/2020	21.6	5180H-5825H	5180	4.693	37.100	4.635	36.010	+1.25	+3.03
			5250	4.854	37.013	4.706	35.930	+3.14	+3.01
			5280	4.709	36.740	4.737	35.894	-0.59	+2.36

12.2 System Verification

Input Power: 50 mW

Freq.	Date	Probe (S/N)	Dipole (S/N)	Liquid	Amb. Temp.	Liquid Temp.	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (SPEAG)	50mW Measured SAR_{1g}	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g}	Deviation	Limit
[MHz]					[°C]	[°C]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[%]	[%]
750	06/16/2020	7370	1014	Head	21.7	21.5	8.25	0.405	8.10	- 1.82	± 10
750	06/17/2020	7370		Head	21.0	20.8	8.25	0.405	8.10	- 1.82	± 10
835	06/192020	1630	441	Head	20.2	19.9	9.69	0.508	10.16	+ 4.85	± 10
835	06/10/2020	7370		Head	20.7	20.5	9.69	0.502	10.04	+ 3.61	± 10
835	06/11/2020	7370		Head	22.4	22.1	9.69	0.491	9.82	+ 1.34	± 10
835	06/10/2020	3903		Head	21.6	21.4	9.69	0.465	9.3	- 4.02	± 10
835	06/11/2020	3903		Head	21.0	20.8	9.69	0.476	9.52	- 1.75	± 10
1 800	06/19/2020	3076	2d015	Head	20.8	20.6	38.5	1.81	36.2	- 5.97	± 10
1 800	06/12/2020	3797		Head	19.7	19.5	38.5	1.93	38.6	+ 0.26	± 10
1 900	06/16/2020	3797	5d061	Head	19.8	19.6	40.0	2.08	41.6	+ 4.00	± 10
1 900	06/18/2020	3076		Head	21.6	21.4	40.0	1.91	38.20	- 4.50	± 10
1 900	06/22/2020	3797		Head	20.3	20.1	40.0	2.00	40.00	0.00	± 10
1 900	06/11/2020	3797		Head	21.1	20.8	40.0	2.09	41.80	4.50	± 10
2 450	06/24/2020	3968	743	Head	21.8	21.6	52.3	2.53	50.60	-3.25	± 10
2 450	06/12/2020	3968		Head	21.4	21.1	52.3	2.6	52.00	-0.57	± 10
2 450	06/23/2020	3076		Head	20.6	20.4	52.3	2.63	52.60	0.57	± 10
2 450	06/19/2020	3903		Head	20.2	20.0	52.3	2.66	53.2	+ 1.72	± 10
2 600	06/16/2020	3903	1106	Head	20.7	20.4	56.5	3.00	60.00	6.19	± 10
5 250	06/17/2020	3903	1107	Head	20.4	20.1	81.6	4.05	81.00	-0.74	± 10
5 600	06/18/2020	3903		Head	20.7	20.5	78.5	4.30	86.00	9.55	± 10
5 750	06/15/2020	3903		Head	20.2	19.9	80.9	4.10	82.00	1.36	± 10
5 750	06/19/2020	3903		Head	20.2	20.0	80.9	4.01	80.20	-0.87	± 10
5 250	06/23/2020	3863		Head	21.7	21.4	81.6	3.97	79.4	- 2.70	± 10
5 600	06/23/2020	3863		Head	21.7	21.4	78.5	3.99	79.8	+ 1.66	± 10
5 750	06/23/2020	3863		Head	21.7	21.4	80.9	4.27	85.4	+ 5.56	± 10
5250	07/08/2020	3968		Head	21.8	21.6	81.6	4.02	80.4	-1.47	± 10

System Verification Results – Extremity SAR Input Power: 50 mW

Freq.	Date	Probe (S/N)	Dipole (S/N)	Liquid	Amb. Temp.	Liquid Temp.	1 W Target SAR_{10g} (SPEAG)	50mW Measured SAR_{10g}	1 W Normalized SAR_{10g}	Deviation	Limit
[MHz]					[°C]	[°C]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[%]	[%]
1800	06/19/2020	3076	2d015	Head	20.8	20.6	20.0	0.984	19.68	- 1.60	± 10
1800	06/15/2020	3797		Head	20.3	20.1	20.0	1.02	20.40	+ 2.00	± 10
1900	06/17/2020	3797	5d061	Head	20.2	20.0	20.7	1.06	21.2	+ 2.42	± 10
1900	06/23/2020	3797		Head	20.4	20.1	20.7	1.02	20.40	- 1.45	± 10
1900	06/18/2020	3076		Head	21.6	21.4	20.7	1.01	20.2	- 2.42	± 10
1900	06/13/2020	3797		Head	21.1	21.0	20.7	1.07	21.40	+ 3.38	± 10
2600	06/22/2020	3076	1106	Head	21.6	21.4	25.5	1.19	23.80	- 6.67	± 10
5 250	06/17/2020	3903	1107	Head	20.4	20.1	23.4	1.15	23.00	- 1.71	± 10
5 600	06/18/2020	3903		Head	20.7	20.5	24.0	1.21	24.20	+ 0.83	± 10

12.3 System Verification Procedure

SAR measurement was prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ± 10 % of the specifications at each frequency band by using the system verification kit. (Graphic Plots Attached)
- Cabling the system, using the verification kit equipment.
- Generate about 50 ㎽ Input level from the signal generator to the Dipole Antenna.
- Dipole antenna was placed below the flat phantom.
- The measured one-gram SAR at the surface of the phantom above the dipole feed-point should be within 10 % of the target reference value.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

Note;
SAR Verification was performed according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04.

13. SAR Test Data Summary

13.1 SAR Measurement Results

GSM 850 Head SAR(1g)											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	190	GSM	34.00	33.15	0.17	Left Cheek	1:8.3	0.125	1.216	0.152	-
836.6	190	GSM	34.00	33.15	0.10	Left Tilt	1:8.3	0.069	1.216	0.084	-
836.6	190	GSM	34.00	33.15	-0.19	Right Cheek	1:8.3	0.090	1.216	0.109	-
836.6	190	GSM	34.00	33.15	-0.18	Right Tilt	1:8.3	0.076	1.216	0.092	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.04	Left Cheek	1:2.77	0.183	1.312	**0.240**	1
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.05	Left Tilt	1:2.77	0.105	1.312	0.138	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.11	Right Cheek	1:2.77	0.119	1.312	0.156	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.08	Right Tilt	1:2.77	0.113	1.312	0.148	-
GSM 850 Head SAR(10g)											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	190	GSM	34.00	33.15	0.17	Left Cheek	1:8.3	0.096	1.216	0.117	-
836.6	190	GSM	34.00	33.15	0.10	Left Tilt	1:8.3	0.051	1.216	0.062	-
836.6	190	GSM	34.00	33.15	-0.19	Right Cheek	1:8.3	0.070	1.216	0.085	-
836.6	190	GSM	34.00	33.15	-0.18	Right Tilt	1:8.3	0.057	1.216	0.069	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.04	Left Cheek	1:2.77	0.140	1.312	**0.184**	1
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.05	Left Tilt	1:2.77	0.076	1.312	0.100	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.11	Right Cheek	1:2.77	0.093	1.312	0.122	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.08	Right Tilt	1:2.77	0.085	1.312	0.112	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram					

GSM 1900 Head SAR(1g)											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 880	661	GSM	31.0	30.38	-0.18	Left Cheek	1:8.3	0.063	1.153	0.073	-
1 880	661	GSM	31.0	30.38	0.17	Left Tilt	1:8.3	0.054	1.153	0.062	-
1 880	661	GSM	31.0	30.38	0.13	Right Cheek	1:8.3	0.097	1.153	**0.112**	2
1 880	661	GSM	31.0	30.38	-0.10	Right Tilt	1:8.3	0.084	1.153	0.097	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.5	26.04	-0.13	Left Cheek	1:2.77	0.067	1.112	0.074	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.5	26.04	0.07	Left Tilt	1:2.77	0.060	1.112	0.067	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.5	26.04	-0.10	Right Cheek	1:2.77	0.090	1.112	0.100	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.5	26.04	0.16	Right Tilt	1:2.77	0.067	1.112	0.074	-
GSM 1900 Head SAR (10g)											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 880	661	GSM	31.0	30.38	-0.18	Left Cheek	1:8.3	0.038	1.153	0.044	-
1 880	661	GSM	31.0	30.38	0.17	Left Tilt	1:8.3	0.033	1.153	0.038	-
1 880	661	GSM	31.0	30.38	0.13	Right Cheek	1:8.3	0.058	1.153	**0.067**	2
1 880	661	GSM	31.0	30.38	-0.10	Right Tilt	1:8.3	0.051	1.153	0.059	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.5	26.04	-0.13	Left Cheek	1:2.77	0.040	1.112	0.044	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.5	26.04	0.07	Left Tilt	1:2.77	0.036	1.112	0.040	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.5	26.04	-0.10	Right Cheek	1:2.77	0.054	1.112	0.060	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.5	26.04	0.16	Right Tilt	1:2.77	0.037	1.112	0.041	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram					

WCDMA 850 Head SAR											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		**(W/kg)**	
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.16	Left Cheek	1:1	0.139	1.300	**0.181**	3
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.17	Left Tilt	1:1	0.073	1.300	0.095	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.11	Right Cheek	1:1	0.108	1.300	0.140	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.03	Right Tilt	1:1	0.082	1.300	0.107	-
WCDMA 850 Head SAR (10g)											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		**(W/kg)**	
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.16	Left Cheek	1:1	0.107	1.300	**0.139**	3
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.17	Left Tilt	1:1	0.054	1.300	0.070	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.11	Right Cheek	1:1	0.083	1.300	0.108	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.03	Right Tilt	1:1	0.062	1.300	0.081	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

WCDMA 1700 Head SAR											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		**(W/kg)**	
1 732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.06	Left Cheek	1:1	0.099	1.169	0.116	-
1 732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.13	Left Tilt	1:1	0.064	1.169	0.075	-
1 732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.10	Right Cheek	1:1	0.123	1.169	**0.144**	4
1 732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.10	Right Tilt	1:1	0.037	1.169	0.043	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

WCDMA 1900 Head SAR											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		**(W/kg)**	
1 880	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.09	Left Cheek	1:1	0.093	1.563	0.145	-
1 880	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.09	Left Tilt	1:1	0.074	1.563	0.116	-
1 880	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.16	Right Cheek	1:1	0.115	1.563	**0.180**	5
1 880	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.18	Right Tilt	1:1	0.056	1.563	0.088	-
WCDMA 1900 Head SAR (10g)											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		**(W/kg)**	
1 880	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.09	Left Cheek	1:1	0.057	1.563	0.089	-
1 880	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.09	Left Tilt	1:1	0.045	1.563	0.070	-
1 880	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.16	Right Cheek	1:1	0.071	1.563	**0.111**	5
1 880	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.18	Right Tilt	1:1	0.033	1.563	0.052	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

LTE Band 2 Head SAR														
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	0.11	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.106	1.247	0.132	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	0.17	Left Cheek	1	50	49	1:1	0.081	1.247	0.101	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.11	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.093	1.247	0.116	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	-0.12	Left Tilt	1	50	49	1:1	0.063	1.247	0.079	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	0.06	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.137	1.247	**0.171**	6
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	0.18	Right Cheek	1	50	49	1:1	0.103	1.247	0.128	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.04	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.081	1.247	0.101	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	0.14	Right Tilt	1	50	49	1:1	0.056	1.247	0.070	-
LTE Band 2 Head SAR (10g)														
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	0.11	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.063	1.247	0.079	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	0.17	Left Cheek	1	50	49	1:1	0.048	1.247	0.060	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.11	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.056	1.247	0.070	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	-0.12	Left Tilt	1	50	49	1:1	0.038	1.247	0.047	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	0.06	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.083	1.247	**0.104**	6
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	0.18	Right Cheek	1	50	49	1:1	0.063	1.247	0.079	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.04	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.043	1.247	0.054	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	0.14	Right Tilt	1	50	49	1:1	0.029	1.247	0.036	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

LTE Band 5 Head SAR															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	0.14	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.190	1.132	**0.213**	7
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	0.09	Left Cheek	1	25	12	1:1	0.144	1.125	0.162	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	0.01	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.100	1.132	0.112	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.00	Left Tilt	1	25	12	1:1	0.079	1.125	0.089	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.14	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.099	1.132	0.111	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.06	Right Cheek	1	25	12	1:1	0.101	1.125	0.114	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	0.03	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.114	1.132	0.128	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.02	Right Tilt	1	25	12	1:1	0.093	1.125	0.105	-

LTE Band 5 Head SAR (10g)															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	0.14	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.139	1.132	**0.156**	7
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	0.09	Left Cheek	1	25	12	1:1	0.105	1.125	0.118	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	0.01	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.063	1.132	0.071	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.00	Left Tilt	1	25	12	1:1	0.049	1.125	0.055	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.14	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.075	1.132	0.084	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.06	Right Cheek	1	25	12	1:1	0.077	1.125	0.087	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	0.03	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.080	1.132	0.090	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.02	Right Tilt	1	25	12	1:1	0.065	1.125	0.073	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram

LTE Band 12 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	-0.17	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.068	1.094	0.074	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	-0.12	Left Cheek	1	25	0	1:1	0.057	1.072	0.061	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	-0.04	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.030	1.094	0.033	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	-0.09	Left Tilt	1	25	0	1:1	0.025	1.072	0.027	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	-0.14	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.075	1.094	**0.082**	8
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	-0.14	Right Cheek	1	25	0	1:1	0.058	1.072	0.062	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	0.01	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.039	1.094	0.043	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	0.17	Right Tilt	1	25	0	1:1	0.030	1.072	0.032	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

LTE Band 13 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	0.19	Left Cheek	0	1	49	1:1	0.094	1.271	**0.119**	9
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	0.18	Left Cheek	1	25	24	1:1	0.077	1.245	0.096	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	-0.18	Left Tilt	0	1	49	1:1	0.029	1.271	0.037	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	-0.14	Left Tilt	1	25	24	1:1	0.023	1.245	0.029	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	-0.19	Right Cheek	0	1	49	1:1	0.072	1.271	0.091	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	-0.15	Right Cheek	1	25	24	1:1	0.057	1.245	0.071	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	-0.03	Right Tilt	0	1	49	1:1	0.032	1.271	0.041	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	-0.01	Right Tilt	1	25	24	1:1	0.027	1.245	0.034	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

LTE Band 25 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	-0.11	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.115	1.211	0.139	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	0.13	Left Cheek	1	50	49	1:1	0.087	1.222	0.106	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	0.12	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.074	1.211	0.090	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	-0.19	Left Tilt	1	50	49	1:1	0.051	1.222	0.062	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	-0.19	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.115	1.211	**0.139**	10
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	0.16	Right Cheek	1	50	49	1:1	0.085	1.222	0.104	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	-0.17	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.064	1.211	0.077	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	0.13	Right Tilt	1	50	49	1:1	0.049	1.222	0.060	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

LTE Band 26 Head SAR															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	-0.17	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.145	1.303	**0.189**	11
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	-0.10	Left Cheek	1	36	0	1:1	0.118	1.274	0.150	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	-0.07	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.071	1.303	0.093	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	-0.01	Left Tilt	1	36	0	1:1	0.058	1.274	0.074	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	-0.09	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1	0.114	1.303	0.149	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	0.01	Right Cheek	1	36	0	1:1	0.088	1.274	0.112	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	-0.07	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.085	1.303	0.111	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	0.05	Right Tilt	1	36	0	1:1	0.069	1.274	0.088	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

LTE TDD Band 41 Head SAR															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.01	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.026	1.114	0.029	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.01	Left Cheek	1	50	0	1:1.58	0.016	1.062	0.017	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.15	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.059	1.114	**0.066**	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.17	Left Tilt	1	50	0	1:1.58	0.039	1.062	0.041	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.19	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.043	1.114	0.048	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.01	Right Cheek	1	50	0	1:1.58	0.031	1.062	0.033	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.18	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.036	1.114	0.040	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	-0.18	Right Tilt	1	50	0	1:1.58	0.025	1.062	0.027	-
LTE B41 Power class 2 (HPUE)															
2593	40620	QPSK	20	25.00	24.72	0.11	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.061	1.067	0.065	12*

LTE TDD Band 41 Head SAR (10g)															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.01	Left Cheek	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.013	1.114	0.014	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.01	Left Cheek	1	50	0	1:1.58	0.00785	1.062	0.008	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.15	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.028	1.114	0.031	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.17	Left Tilt	1	50	0	1:1.58	0.018	1.062	0.019	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.19	Right Cheek	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.022	1.114	0.025	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.00	Right Cheek		50	0	1:1.58	0.016	1.062	0.017	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	23.03	-0.18	Right Cheek	1	1	0	1:1.58	0.018	0.885	0.016	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	22.24	-0.18	Right Tilt	0	50	0	1:1.58	0.013	1.337	0.017	-
Power class 2 (HPUE)															
2593	40620	QPSK	20	25.00	24.72	0.11	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.030	1.067	**0.032**	12*
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

Note: * Data entry indicate LTE 41 Power Class 2(HPUE)

LTE Band 66 Head SAR															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	0.18	Left Cheek	0	1	99	1:1	0.103	1.250	0.129	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	0.10	Left Cheek	1	50	0	1:1	0.079	1.245	0.098	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	0.13	Left Tilt	0	1	99	1:1	0.066	1.250	0.083	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	0.16	Left Tilt	1	50	0	1:1	0.057	1.245	0.071	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	0.18	Right Cheek	0	1	99	1:1	0.122	1.250	**0.153**	13
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	0.13	Right Cheek	1	50	0	1:1	0.092	1.245	0.114	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	-0.09	Right Tilt	0	1	99	1:1	0.066	1.250	0.083	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	0.13	Right Tilt	1	50	0	1:1	0.052	1.245	0.065	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

DTS Head SAR																
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Data Rate	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Ant. Config.	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Peak SAR	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(Mbps)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)				(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
2 462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01	-0.18	Left Cheek	Ant1	98.8	0.599	0.315	1.256	1.012	0.400	-
2 462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01	-0.02	Left Tilt	Ant1	98.8	0.727	0.431	1.256	1.012	0.548	-
2 462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01	-0.12	Right Cheek	Ant1	98.8	0.913	0.474	1.256	1.012	0.603	-
2 462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01	-0.06	Right Tilt	Ant1	98.8	1.23	0.622	1.256	1.012	**0.791**	14
2 462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80		Left Cheek	Ant2	98.8	0.0356		1.318	1.012		-
2 462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80		Left Tilt	Ant2	98.8	0.0299		1.318	1.012		-
2 462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80	-0.17	Right Cheek	Ant2	98.8	0.0527	0.025	1.318	1.012	0.033	-
2 462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80		Right Tilt	Ant2	98.8	0.0312		1.318	1.012		-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

NII Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Data Rate	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Ant Config.	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Peak SAR	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(Mbps)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)				(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
5 290	58	802.11n	40	MCS0	15.00	13.95	-0.08	Left Cheek	Ant1	86.9	0.225	0.062	1.274	1.151	0.091	-
5 290	58	802.11n	40	MCS0	15.00	13.95	0.17	Left Tilt	Ant1	86.9	0.0915	0.038	1.274	1.151	0.056	-
5 290	58	802.11n	40	MCS0	15.00	13.95	0.18	Right Check	Ant1	86.9	0.232	0.108	1.274	1.151	0.158	-
5 290	58	802.11n	40	MCS0	15.00	13.95	-0.16	Right Tilt	Ant1	86.9	0.375	0.129	1.274	1.151	**0.189**	15
5 290	58	802.11n	40	MCS0	15.00	13.41	-0.19	Left Cheek	Ant2	86.9	0.189	0.036	1.442	1.151	0.060	-
5 290	58	802.11n	40	MCS0	15.00	13.41	0.15	Left Tilt	Ant2	86.9	0.147	0.058	1.442	1.151	0.096	-
5 290	58	802.11n	40	MCS0	15.00	13.41	-0.13	Right Check	Ant2	86.9	0.170	0.027	1.442	1.151	0.045	-
5 290	58	802.11n	40	MCS0	15.00	13.41	0.13	Right Tilt	Ant2	86.9	0.119	0.048	1.442	1.151	0.080	-
5690	138	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	13.13	-0.12	Left Cheek	Ant1	85.8	0.112	0.020	1.538	1.166	0.036	-
5690	138	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	13.13	-0.11	Left Tilt	Ant1	85.8	0.114	0.037	1.538	1.166	0.066	-
5690	138	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	13.13	-0.18	Right Cheek	Ant1	85.8	0.132	0.030	1.538	1.166	0.054	-
5690	138	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	13.13	0.01	Right Tilt	Ant1	85.8	0.139	0.044	1.538	1.166	0.079	-
5610	122	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	14.55		Left Cheek	Ant2	85.8	0.0288		1.109	1.166		-
5610	122	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	14.55	0.01	Left Tilt	Ant2	85.8	0.048	0.00749	1.109	1.166	0.010	-
5610	122	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	14.55		Right Cheek	Ant2	85.8	0.0153		1.109	1.166		
5610	122	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	14.55		Right Tilt	Ant2	85.8	0.0391		1.109	1.166		-
5 775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	13.00		Left Cheek	Ant1	85.8	0.111		1.585	1.166		-
5 775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	13.00	-0.01	Left Tilt	Ant1	85.8	0.127	0.031	1.585	1.166	0.057	-
5 775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	13.00		Right Cheek	Ant1	85.8	0.0769		1.585	1.166		-
5 775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	13.00		Right Tilt	Ant1	85.8	0.12		1.585	1.166		-
5 775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	14.37		Left Cheek	Ant2	85.8	0.0227		1.156	1.166		-
5 775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	14.37		Left Tilt	Ant2	85.8	0.0339		1.156	1.166		-
5 775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	14.37		Right Cheek	Ant2	85.8	0.0301		1.156	1.166		-
5 775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	15.00	14.37	0.01	Right Tilt	Ant2	85.8	0.068	0.000483	1.156	1.166	0.001	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram

DSS Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.16	Left Cheek	0.429	1.050	1.300	0.585	-
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.01	Left Tilt	0.500	1.050	1.300	0.682	-
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.10	Right Cheek	0.582	1.050	1.300	0.794	
2 402	0	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	15.57	-0.11	Right Tilt	0.530	1.560	1.300	1.075	-
2 480	39	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.27	0.09	Right Tilt	0.553	1.054	1.300	0.758	-
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	-0.19	Right Tilt	0.813	1.050	1.300	1.109	16
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.01	Right Tilt	0.809	1.050	1.300	1.104	*

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram

Note: * Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

13.2 Body-worn SAR Measurement Results

GSM/ WCDMA Body-Worn SAR													
Frequency		Mode		Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	190	GSM 850 Voice		34.00	33.15	-0.03	Rear	1:8.3	15	0.220	1.216	0.268	-
836.6	190	GSM 850 Voice		34.00	33.15	-0.10	Front	1:8.3	15	0.203	1.216	0.247	-
836.6	190	GSM850 GPRS 3Tx		30.50	29.32	-0.05	Rear	1:2.77	15	0.344	1.312	**0.451**	17
836.6	190	GSM850 GPRS 3Tx		30.50	29.32	0.02	Front	1:2.77	15	0.296	1.312	0.388	-
1 880	661	GSM 1900 Voice		31.00	30.38	-0.11	Rear	1:8.3	15	0.380	1.153	0.438	-
1 880	661	GSM 1900 Voice		31.00	30.38	-0.09	Front	1:8.3	15	0.299	1.153	0.345	-
1 880	661	GSM1900 GPRS 3Tx		26.50	26.04	-0.06	Rear	1:2.77	15	0.468	1.112	**0.520**	18
1 880	661	GSM1900 GPRS 3Tx		26.50	26.04	-0.12	Front	1:2.77	15	0.338	1.112	0.376	-
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.07	Rear	1:1	15	0.343	1.300	**0.446**	19
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.03	Front	1:1	15	0.284	1.300	0.369	-
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.18	Rear	1:1	15	0.540	1.169	**0.632**	20
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.11	Front	1:1	15	0.241	1.169	0.282	-
1852.4	9262	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.50	21.57	0.07	Rear	1:1	15	0.639	1.560	0.997	-
1880	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.14	Rear	1:1	15	0.698	1.563	1.091	21
1907.6	9538	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.50	21.22	0.16	Rear	1:1	15	0.673	1.690	**1.138**	-
1852.4	9262	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.50	21.57	0.01	Front	1:1	15	0.417	1.560	0.650	-
1880	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.04	Front	1:1	15	0.523	1.563	0.818	-
1907.6	9538	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.50	21.22	0.19	Front	1:1	15	0.477	1.690	0.806	-

GSM/ WCDMA Body-Worn SAR (10g)													
Frequency		Mode		Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	190	GSM 850 Voice		34.00	33.15	-0.03	Rear	1:8.3	15	0.138	1.216	0.168	-
836.6	190	GSM 850 Voice		34.00	33.15	-0.10	Front	1:8.3	15	0.143	1.216	0.174	-
836.6	190	GSM850 GPRS 3Tx		30.50	29.32	-0.05	Rear	1:2.77	15	0.217	1.312	**0.285**	17
836.6	190	GSM850 GPRS 3Tx		30.50	29.32	0.02	Front	1:2.77	15	0.208	1.312	0.273	-
1 880	661	GSM 1900 Voice		31.00	30.38	-0.11	Rear	1:8.3	15	0.214	1.153	0.247	-
1 880	661	GSM 1900 Voice		31.00	30.38	-0.09	Front	1:8.3	15	0.168	1.153	0.194	-
1 880	661	GSM1900 GPRS 3Tx		26.50	26.04	-0.06	Rear	1:2.77	15	0.263	1.112	**0.292**	18
1 880	661	GSM1900 GPRS 3Tx		26.50	26.04	-0.12	Front	1:2.77	15	0.190	1.112	0.211	-
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	25.00	23.86	23.86	-0.07	Rear	1:1	15	0.212	1.300	**0.276**	19
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	25.00	23.86	23.86	-0.03	Front	1:1	15	0.197	1.300	0.256	-
1852.4	9262	WCDMA 1900	23.50	21.57	21.57	0.07	Rear	1:1	15	0.367	1.560	0.572	-
1880	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.50	21.56	21.56	0.14	Rear	1:1	15	0.392	1.563	0.613	21
1907.6	9538	WCDMA 1900	23.50	21.22	21.22	0.16	Rear	1:1	15	0.377	1.690	**0.637**	-
1852.4	9262	WCDMA 1900	23.50	21.57	21.57	0.01	Front	1:1	15	0.239	1.560	0.373	-
1880	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.50	21.56	21.56	0.04	Front	1:1	15	0.295	1.563	0.461	-
1907.6	9538	WCDMA 1900	23.50	21.22	21.22	0.19	Front	1:1	15	0.270	1.690	0.456	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram

LTE Body-Worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880	18900	LTE 2 QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.07	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.588	1.247	**0.733**	22
1880	18900		20	22.00	21.04	-0.08	Rear	1	50	49	1:1	15	0.466	1.247	0.581	-
1880	18900		20	23.00	22.04	-0.11	Front	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.457	1.247	0.570	-
1880	18900		20	22.00	21.04	0.00	Front	1	50	49	1:1	15	0.379	1.247	0.473	-
836.5	20525	LTE 5 QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.04	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.344	1.132	**0.385**	23
836.5	20525		10	24.00	23.49	-0.07	Rear	1	25	12	1:1	15	0.290	1.125	0.326	-
836.5	20525		10	25.00	24.51	-0.01	Front	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.274	1.132	0.307	-
836.5	20525		10	24.00	23.49	0.02	Front	1	25	12	1:1	15	0.224	1.125	0.252	-

LTE Body-Worn SAR (10g)

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880	18900	LTE 2 QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.07	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.327	1.247	**0.408**	22
1880	18900		20	22.00	21.04	-0.08	Rear	1	50	49	1:1	15	0.258	1.247	0.322	-
1880	18900		20	23.00	22.04	-0.11	Front	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.254	1.247	0.317	-
1880	18900		20	22.00	21.04	0.00	Front	1	50	49	1:1	15	0.209	1.247	0.261	-
836.5	20525	LTE 5 QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.04	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.207	1.132	0.232	23
836.5	20525		10	24.00	23.49	-0.07	Rear	1	25	12	1:1	15	0.175	1.125	0.197	-
836.5	20525		10	25.00	24.51	-0.01	Front	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.189	1.132	0.212	-
836.5	20525		10	24.00	23.49	0.02	Front	1	25	12	1:1	15	0.153	1.125	0.172	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram

LTE Body-Worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.5	23095	LTE 12 QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	-0.05	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.098	1.094	**0.107**	24
707.5	23095		10	23.50	23.20	-0.04	Rear	1	25	0	1:1	15	0.083	1.072	0.089	-
707.5	23095		10	24.50	24.11	-0.05	Front	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.091	1.094	0.100	-
707.5	23095		10	23.50	23.20	-0.04	Front	1	25	0	1:1	15	0.074	1.072	0.079	-
782	23230	LTE 13 QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	-0.05	Rear	0	1	49	1:1	15	0.147	1.271	**0.187**	25
782	23230		10	24.00	23.05	-0.03	Rear	1	25	24	1:1	15	0.121	1.245	0.151	-
782	23230		10	25.00	23.96	-0.17	Front	0	1	49	1:1	15	0.128	1.271	0.163	-
782	23230		10	24.00	23.05	-0.17	Front	1	25	24	1:1	15	0.101	1.245	0.126	-
1 860	26140	LTE 25 QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.11	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.566	1.247	0.706	-
1 882.5	26365		20	23.00	22.17	-0.18	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.713	1.211	**0.863**	26
1 905	26590		20	23.00	21.75	-0.06	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.559	1.334	0.745	
1 882.5	26365		20	22.00	21.13	0.01	Rear	1	50	49	1:1	15	0.562	1.222	0.687	-
1 882.5	26365		20	23.00	22.17	-0.03	Front	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.563	1.211	0.682	-
1 882.5	26365		20	22.00	21.13	0.01	Front	1	50	49	1:1	15	0.458	1.222	0.560	-
831.5	26865	LTE 26 QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	-0.07	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.248	1.303	**0.323**	27
831.5	26865		15	24.00	22.95	-0.08	Rear	1	36	0	1:1	15	0.209	1.274	0.266	-
831.5	26865		15	25.00	23.85	-0.02	Front	0	1	0	1:1	15	0.242	1.303	0.315	-
831.5	26865		15	24.00	22.95	-0.02	Front	1	36	0	1:1	15	0.199	1.274	0.253	-
2 593	40620	LTE 41 QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.13	Rear	0	1	0	1:1.58	15	0.228	1.114	0.254	-
2 593	40620		20	22.50	22.24	0.18	Rear	1	50	0	1:1.58	15	0.176	1.062	0.187	-
2 593	40620		20	23.50	23.03	-0.17	Front	0	1	0	1:1.58	15	0.218	1.114	0.243	-
2 593	40620		20	22.50	22.24	-0.01	Front	1	50	0	1:1.58	15	0.154	1.062	0.164	
Power class 2 (HPUE)																
2 593	40620	LTE 41 QPSK	20	25.0	24.72	-0.19	Rear	0	1	0	1:1.58	15	0.249	1.067	**0.266**	28
1 745	132322	LTE 66 QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	-0.01	Rear	0	1	99	1:1	15	0.606	1.250	**0.758**	29
1 745	132322		20	22.70	21.75	-0.03	Rear	1	50	0	1:1	15	0.449	1.245	0.559	-
1 745	132322		20	23.70	22.73	0.02	Front	0	1	99	1:1	15	0.526	1.250	0.658	-
1 745	132322		20	22.70	21.75	0.06	Front	1	50	0	1:1	15	0.394	1.245	0.490	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram

LTE Body-Worn SAR (10g)

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 593	40620	LTE 41 QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	-0.13	Rear	0	1	0	1:1.58	15	0.122	1.114	0.136	-
2 593	40620		20	22.50	22.24	0.18	Rear	1	50	0	1:1.58	15	0.095	1.062	0.101	-
2 593	40620		20	23.50	23.03	-0.17	Front	0	1	0	1:1.58	15	0.116	1.114	0.129	-
2 593	40620		20	22.50	22.24	-0.01	Front	1	50	0	1:1.58	15	0.082	1.062	0.087	-
Power class 2 (HPUE)																
2 593	40620	LTE 41 QPSK	20	25.0	24.72	-0.19	Rear	0	1	0	1:1.58	15	0.135	1.067	**0.144**	28

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram

DTS Body-Worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Ant. Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Area Scan Peak SAR (W/kg)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
2 412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.20	0.11	Rear	Ant1	98.8	15	0.25	0.151	1.514	1.012	**0.231**	30
2 412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.20	0.16	Front	Ant1	98.8	15	0.178	0.114	1.514	1.012	0.175	-
2 412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.18	0.01	Rear	Ant2	98.8	15	0.154	0.093	1.521	1.012	0.143	-
2 412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.18	0.01	Front	Ant2	98.8	15	0.0148	0.00375	1.521	1.012	0.006	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

DTS Body-Worn SAR RSDB

Frequency		Mode	Band width (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Ant. Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Area Scan Peak SAR (W/kg)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01	0.11	Rear	Ant1	98.8	15	0.13	0.081	1.256	1.012	0.103	-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01	0.16	Front	Ant1	98.8	15	0.0715		1.256	1.012	0.000	-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80	0.01	Rear	Ant2	98.8	15	0.121	0.078	1.318	1.012	**0.104**	-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80	0.01	Front	Ant2	98.8	15	0.0126		1.318	1.012	0.000	-
2 437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43	0.19	Rear	MIMO	93.8	15	0.181	0.146	1.169	1.066	**0.182**	31
2 437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43		Front	MIMO	93.8	15	0.0556		1.169	1.066		
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

NII Body-Worn SAR																
Frequency		Mode	Band width (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Ant. Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Area Scan Peak SAR (W/kg)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
5280	56	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.96	0.16	Rear	Ant1	93.6	15	0.151	0.069	1.271	1.068	0.094	-
5280	56	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.96		Front	Ant1	93.6	15	0.0656		1.271	1.068		-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.91	-0.13	Rear	Ant1	93.6	15	0.223	0.098	1.021	1.068	0.107	-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.91		Front	Ant1	93.6	15	0.0983		1.021	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.66	-0.19	Rear	Ant1	93.6	15	0.298	0.116	1.081	1.068	0.134	-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.66		Front	Ant1	93.6	15	0.0714		1.081	1.068		-
5260	52	802.11a	20	6	18.00	15.86	0.12	Rear	Ant2	93.6	15	0.235	0.110	1.637	1.068	**0.192**	-
5260	52	802.11a	20	6	18.00	15.86		Front	Ant2	93.6	15	0.0384		1.637	1.068		-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.75	0.12	Rear	Ant2	93.6	15	0.268	0.119	1.334	1.068	0.170	-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.75		Front	Ant2	93.6	15	0.031		1.334	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.32	0.14	Rear	Ant2	93.6	15	0.283	0.114	1.472	1.068	0.179	-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.32		Front	Ant2	93.6	15	0.0282		1.472	1.068		-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

NII Body-Worn SAR RSDB																	
Frequency		Mode	Band width (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Ant. Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Area Scan Peak SAR (W/kg)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
5270	54	802.11n	40	MCS8	17.00	15.74	0.11	Rear	MIMO	86.9	15	0.223	0.101	1.132	1.151	0.132	-
5270	54	802.11n	40	MCS8	17.00	14.30	0.01	Front	MIMO	86.9	15	0.0405	0.0072	1.132	1.151	0.009	-
5610	122	802.11ac	80	MCS0	17.00	16.13	-0.11	Rear	MIMO	85.8	15	0.419	0.183	1.413	1.166	**0.302**	33
5610	122	802.11ac	80	MCS0	17.00	16.13	-0.11	Front	MIMO	85.8	15	0.0873	0.020	1.413	1.166	0.033	-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	17.00	15.57	0.18	Rear	MIMO	85.8	15	0.257	0.115	1.274	1.166	0.171	-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	17.00	15.57	-0.01	Front	MIMO	85.8	15	0.0279	0.00784	1.274	1.166	0.012	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

Note: The reported SAR for MIMO mode is scaled up by Ant 2 based on Higher scaled factor.

DSS Body-Worn SAR												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(mm)	(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.14	Rear	15	0.100	1.050	1.300	**0.136**	34
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.16	Front	15	0.042	1.050	1.300	0.057	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

13.3 Hotspot SAR Measurement Results

GSM 850 Hotspot SAR												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
824.2	128	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.12	-0.03	Rear	1:2.77	10	0.633	1.374	0.870	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.08	Rear	1:2.77	10	0.732	1.312	**0.961**	35
849.8	251	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.34	-0.06	Rear	1:2.77	10	0.702	1.306	0.917	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	0.01	Front	1:2.77	10	0.497	1.312	0.652	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.15	Left	1:2.77	10	0.287	1.312	0.377	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.11	Right	1:2.77	10	0.098	1.312	0.129	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.10	Bottom	1:2.77	10	0.507	1.312	0.665	-
GSM 850 Hotspot SAR (10g)												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
824.2	128	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.12	-0.03	Rear	1:2.77	10	0.378	1.374	0.519	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.08	Rear	1:2.77	10	0.435	1.312	**0.571**	35
849.8	251	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.34	-0.06	Rear	1:2.77	10	0.422	1.306	0.551	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	0.01	Front	1:2.77	10	0.310	1.312	0.407	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.15	Left	1:2.77	10	0.193	1.312	0.253	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.11	Right	1:2.77	10	0.058	1.312	0.076	-
836.6	190	GPRS 3Tx	30.50	29.32	-0.10	Bottom	1:2.77	10	0.265	1.312	0.348	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

Note: * Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

GSM 1900 Hotspot SAR												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	-0.02	Rear	1:2.075	10	0.379	1.538	0.583	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	0.02	Front	1:2.075	10	0.279	1.538	0.429	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	0.01	Left	1:2.075	10	0.048	1.538	0.074	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	-0.03	Right	1:2.075	10	0.067	1.538	0.103	-
1850.2	512	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.14	0.01	Bottom	1:2.075	10	0.741	1.722	1.276	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	0.05	Bottom	1:2.075	10	0.884	1.538	**1.360**	36
1909.8	810	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.58	0.16	Bottom	1:2.075	10	0.691	1.556	1.075	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	0.13	Bottom	1:2.075	10	0.870	1.538	1.338	*

GSM 1900 Hotspot SAR (10g)												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	-0.02	Rear	1:2.07	10	0.205	1.538	0.315	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	0.02	Front	1:2.07	10	0.150	1.538	0.231	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	0.01	Left	1:2.07	10	0.028	1.538	0.043	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	-0.03	Right	1:2.07	10	0.035	1.538	0.054	-
1850.2	512	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.14	0.01	Bottom	1:2.07	10	0.386	1.722	0.665	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.63	0.05	Bottom	1:2.07	10	0.457	1.538	**0.703**	36
1909.8	810	GPRS 4Tx	22.5	20.58	0.16	Bottom	1:2.07	10	0.362	1.556	0.563	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram

Note: * Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

WCDMA 850 Hotspot SAR												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
826.4	4132	RMC	25.00	23.78	-0.05	Rear	1:1	10	0.620	1.324	0.821	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.06	Rear	1:1	10	0.682	1.300	0.887	-
846.6	4233	RMC	25.00	23.80	-0.05	Rear	1:1	10	0.700	1.318	**0.923**	37
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.04	Front	1:1	10	0.474	1.300	0.616	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.01	Left	1:1	10	0.262	1.300	0.341	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.01	Right	1:1	10	0.072	1.300	0.094	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.16	Bottom	1:1	10	0.433	1.300	0.563	-
WCDMA 850 Hotspot SAR (10g)												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
826.4	4132	RMC	25.00	23.78	-0.05	Rear	1:1	10	0.362	1.324	0.479	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.06	Rear	1:1	10	0.398	1.300	0.517	-
846.6	4233	RMC	25.00	23.80	-0.05	Rear	1:1	10	0.410	1.318	**0.540**	37
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.04	Front	1:1	10	0.287	1.300	0.373	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	-0.01	Left	1:1	10	0.180	1.300	0.234	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.01	Right	1:1	10	0.043	1.300	0.056	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.00	23.86	0.16	Bottom	1:1	10	0.222	1.300	0.289	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

WCDMA 1700 Hotspot SAR												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 732.4	1412	RMC	20.00	19.35	0.11	Rear	1:1	10	0.443	1.161	0.515	-
1 732.4	1412	RMC	20.00	19.35	-0.16	Front	1:1	10	0.377	1.161	0.438	-
1 732.4	1412	RMC	20.00	19.35	0.19	Left	1:1	10	0.069	1.161	0.080	-
1 732.4	1412	RMC	20.00	19.35	0.14	Right	1:1	10	0.099	1.161	0.115	-
1 732.4	1412	RMC	20.00	19.35	0.09	Bottom	1:1	10	0.579	1.161	**0.672**	38
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

WCDMA 1900 Hotspot SAR												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1852.4	9262	RMC	19.00	18.12	0.15	Rear	1:1	10	0.534	1.225	0.654	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.16	Rear	1:1	10	0.599	1.222	0.732	-
1907.6	9538	RMC	19.00	17.72	0.18	Rear	1:1	10	0.594	1.343	0.798	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.17	Front	1:1	10	0.462	1.222	0.564	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.16	Left	1:1	10	0.062	1.222	0.076	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.11	Right	1:1	10	0.078	1.222	0.095	-
1852.4	9262	RMC	19.00	18.12	0.11	Bottom	1:1	10	0.811	1.225	0.993	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.10	Bottom	1:1	10	0.905	1.222	1.106	-
1907.6	9538	RMC	19.00	17.72	0.14	Bottom	1:1	10	0.944	1.343	**1.268**	39
1907.6	9538	RMC	19.00	17.72	0.14	Bottom	1:1	10	0.935	1.343	1.255	*

WCDMA 1900 Hotspot SAR (10g)												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1852.4	9262	RMC	19.00	18.12	0.15	Rear	1:1	10	0.285	1.225	0.349	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.16	Rear	1:1	10	0.316	1.222	0.386	-
1907.6	9538	RMC	19.00	17.72	0.18	Rear	1:1	10	0.313	1.343	0.420	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.17	Front	1:1	10	0.244	1.222	0.298	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.16	Left	1:1	10	0.035	1.222	0.043	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.11	Right	1:1	10	0.041	1.222	0.050	-
1852.4	9262	RMC	19.00	18.12	0.11	Bottom	1:1	10	0.430	1.225	0.527	-
1 880	9400	RMC	19.00	18.13	0.10	Bottom	1:1	10	0.474	1.222	0.579	-
1907.6	9538	RMC	19.00	17.92	0.14	Bottom	1:1	10	0.491	1.282	**0.630**	39
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

Note: * Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

LTE Band 2 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	-0.12	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.562	1.094	0.615	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	-0.02	Rear	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.573	1.102	0.631	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	-0.09	Front	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.415	1.094	0.454	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.03	Front	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.427	1.102	0.470	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	0.07	Left	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.054	1.094	0.059	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.05	Left	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.054	1.102	0.059	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	-0.07	Right	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.063	1.094	0.069	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	-0.06	Right	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.063	1.102	0.069	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.53	0.09	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	1.06	1.114	1.181	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	0.14	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	1.16	1.094	**1.269**	40
1900	19100	QPSK	20	19.00	18.19	0.17	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	1.03	1.205	1.241	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.57	0.09	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	1.1	1.104	1.214	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.08	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	1.03	1.102	1.135	-
1900	19100	QPSK	20	19.00	18.21	0.07	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	1.05	1.199	1.259	-
1900	19100	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.17	Bottom	0	100	0	1:1	10	0.940	1.102	1.035	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	0.14	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	1.10	1.094	1.203	*

LTE Band 2 Hotspot SAR (10g)

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	-0.12	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.294	1.094	0.322	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	-0.02	Rear	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.298	1.102	0.328	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	-0.09	Front	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.215	1.094	0.235	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.03	Front	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.221	1.102	0.243	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	0.07	Left	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.031	1.094	0.034	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.05	Left	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.030	1.102	0.033	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	-0.07	Right	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.033	1.094	0.036	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	-0.06	Right	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.034	1.102	0.037	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.53	0.09	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.557	1.114	0.621	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	0.14	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.606	1.094	**0.663**	40
1900	19100	QPSK	20	19.00	18.19	0.17	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.537	1.205	0.647	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.57	0.09	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.576	1.104	0.636	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.08	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.534	1.102	0.588	-
1900	19100	QPSK	20	19.00	18.21	0.07	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.539	1.199	0.647	-
1900	19100	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.17	Bottom	0	100	0	1:1	10	0.490	1.102	0.540	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram

Note: * Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

LTE Band 5 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.05	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.720	1.132	**0.806**	41
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.09	Rear	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.587	1.125	0.660	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.48	-0.07	Rear	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.586	1.127	0.661	
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.01	Front	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.519	1.132	0.581	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	0.01	Front	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.422	1.125	0.475	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.02	Left	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.277	1.132	0.310	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.02	Left	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.220	1.125	0.247	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.04	Right	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.080	1.132	0.090	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.01	Right	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.066	1.125	0.074	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	0.04	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.388	1.132	0.434	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	0.03	Bottom	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.308	1.125	0.346	-

LTE Band 5 Hotspot SAR (10g)

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	24.51	-0.05	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.411	1.132	**0.460**	41
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	23.49	-0.09	Rear	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.334	1.125	0.376	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	23.48	-0.07	Rear	1	50	0	1:1	10	0.334	1.132	0.376	
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	24.51	-0.01	Front	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.305	1.125	0.341	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	23.49	0.01	Front	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.247	1.132	0.278	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	24.51	-0.02	Left	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.189	1.125	0.212	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	23.49	-0.02	Left	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.149	1.132	0.168	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	24.51	-0.04	Right	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.046	1.125	0.051	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	23.49	-0.01	Right	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.039	1.132	0.044	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	24.00	24.51	0.04	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.196	1.125	0.219	-
836.5	20525	QPSK	10	25.00	23.49	0.03	Bottom	1	25	12	1:1	10	0.155	1.132	0.174	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram

LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR																
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	-0.07	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.225	1.094	**0.246**	42
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	-0.06	Rear	1	25	0	1:1	10	0.190	1.072	0.204	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	-0.01	Front	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.111	1.094	0.121	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	-0.06	Front	1	25	0	1:1	10	0.093	1.072	0.100	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	-0.11	Left	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.122	1.094	0.133	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	-0.18	Left	1	25	0	1:1	10	0.092	1.072	0.099	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	0.01	Right	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.042	1.094	0.046	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	-0.05	Right	1	25	0	1:1	10	0.033	1.072	0.035	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	24.50	24.11	0.02	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.107	1.094	0.117	-
707.5	23095	QPSK	10	23.50	23.20	-0.06	Bottom	1	25	0	1:1	10	0.089	1.072	0.095	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram									

LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR																
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	-0.11	Rear	0	1	49	1:1	10	0.347	1.271	**0.441**	43
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	-0.11	Rear	1	25	24	1:1	10	0.282	1.245	0.351	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	-0.06	Front	0	1	49	1:1	10	0.210	1.271	0.267	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	-0.04	Front	1	25	24	1:1	10	0.171	1.245	0.213	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	0.02	Left	0	1	49	1:1	10	0.139	1.271	0.177	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	0.01	Left	1	25	24	1:1	10	0.103	1.245	0.128	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	-0.05	Right	0	1	49	1:1	10	0.064	1.271	0.081	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	-0.04	Right	1	25	24	1:1	10	0.050	1.245	0.062	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	25.00	23.96	-0.04	Bottom	0	1	49	1:1	10	0.165	1.271	0.210	-
782	23230	QPSK	10	24.00	23.05	-0.02	Bottom	1	25	24	1:1	10	0.133	1.245	0.166	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram									

LTE Band 25 Hotspot SAR																
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.54	0.01	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.619	1.112	0.688	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.52	0.02	Rear	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.623	1.117	0.696	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.54	0.09	Front	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.460	1.112	0.511	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.52	0.19	Front	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.469	1.117	0.524	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.54	0.03	Left	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.073	1.112	0.081	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.52	0.08	Left	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.070	1.117	0.078	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.54	0.16	Right	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.082	1.112	0.091	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.52	0.10	Right	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.082	1.117	0.092	-
1860	26140	QPSK	20	19.00	18.45	0.13	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	1.06	1.135	1.203	
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.54	0.10	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	1.14	1.112	1.267	-
1905	26590	QPSK	20	19.00	18.12	0.01	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	1.14	1.225	1.396	-
1860	26140	QPSK	20	19.00	18.46	-0.01	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	1.07	1.132	1.212	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.52	0.16	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	1.16	1.117	1.296	-
1905	26590	QPSK	20	19.00	18.09	0.08	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	1.13	1.233	1.393	-
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.49	0.08	Bottom	0	100	0	1:1	10	1.2	1.125	1.350	44
1 882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.49	0.05	Bottom	0	100	0	1:1	10	1.1	1.125	1.237	*
1905	26590	QPSK	20	19.00	18.11	0.01	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	1.1	1.227	1.350	**
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram									

Note: * Data entry indicate Variability measurement.
Note: ** Data entry indicate Device holder perturbation measurement.

LTE Band 26 Hotspot SAR																
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	-0.03	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.578	1.303	**0.753**	45
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	-0.05	Rear	1	36	0	1:1	10	0.486	1.274	0.619	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	-0.03	Front	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.375	1.303	0.489	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	-0.05	Front	1	36	0	1:1	10	0.313	1.274	0.399	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	-0.03	Left	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.229	1.303	0.298	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	-0.02	Left	1	36	0	1:1	10	0.190	1.274	0.242	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	0.01	Right	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.063	1.303	0.082	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	-0.08	Right	1	36	0	1:1	10	0.052	1.274	0.066	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	25.00	23.85	0.01	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.306	1.303	0.399	-
831.5	26865	QPSK	15	24.00	22.95	-0.04	Bottom	1	36	0	1:1	10	0.255	1.274	0.325	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram									

LTE TDD Band 41 Hotspot SAR															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	-0.13	Rear	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.310	1.186	0.368	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	-0.19	Rear	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.276	1.164	0.321	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	0.04	Front	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.290	1.186	0.344	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	-0.16	Front	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.256	1.164	0.298	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	-0.01	Left	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.077	1.186	0.091	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	-0.12	Left	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.066	1.164	0.077	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	-0.12	Right	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.117	1.186	0.139	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	0.05	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.102	1.164	0.119	-
2506	39750	QPSK	20	22.50	21.30	0.09	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.587	1.318	0.774	-
2549.5	40185	QPSK	20	22.50	21.60	-0.03	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.694	1.230	0.854	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	0.14	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.758	1.186	0.899	-
2636.5	41055	QPSK	20	22.50	21.55	0.13	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.829	1.245	**1.032**	46
2680	41490	QPSK	20	22.50	21.62	0.17	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.750	1.225	0.918	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	0.12	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.673	1.164	0.783	-
2 506	39750	QPSK	20	22.50	21.33	-0.04	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.497	1.309	0.651	
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	20	22.50	21.70	0.19	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.642	1.202	0.772	
2 636.5	41055	QPSK	20	22.50	21.58	0.11	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.605	1.236	0.748	
2 680	41490	QPSK	20	22.50	21.79	0.11	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.565	1.178	0.665	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.79	0.13	Bottom	0	100	0	1:1.58	10	0.616	1.178	0.725	-
2636.5	41055	QPSK	20	22.50	21.55	0.16	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.825	1.245	1.027	*

LTE TDD Band 41 Hotspot SAR															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	-0.13	Rear	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.161	1.186	0.191	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	-0.19	Rear	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.143	1.164	0.166	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	0.04	Front	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.147	1.186	0.174	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	-0.16	Front	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.129	1.164	0.150	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	-0.01	Left	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.042	1.186	0.050	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	-0.12	Left	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.035	1.164	0.041	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	-0.12	Right	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.053	1.186	0.063	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	0.05	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.046	1.164	0.054	-
2506	39750	QPSK	20	22.50	21.30	0.09	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.288	1.318	0.380	-
2549.5	40185	QPSK	20	22.50	21.60	-0.03	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.348	1.230	0.428	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.76	0.14	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.361	1.186	0.428	-
2636.5	41055	QPSK	20	22.50	21.55	0.13	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.394	1.245	**0.490**	46
2680	41490	QPSK	20	22.50	21.62	0.17	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.346	1.225	0.424	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.84	0.12	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.319	1.164	0.371	-
2 506	39750	QPSK	20	22.50	21.33	-0.04	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.247	1.309	0.323	-
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	20	22.50	21.70	0.19	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.313	1.202	0.376	
2 636.5	41055	QPSK	20	22.50	21.58	0.11	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.278	1.236	0.344	
2 680	41490	QPSK	20	22.50	21.79	0.11	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	10	0.255	1.178	0.300	
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.79	0.13	Bottom	0	100	0	1:1.58	10	0.283	1.178	0.333	*
2636.5	41055	QPSK	20	22.50	21.55	0.16	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1.58	10	0.391	1.245	0.487	-

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population	Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram

Note: * Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

LTE Band 66 Hotspot SAR																
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.87	-0.06	Rear	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.498	1.030	0.513	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.83	0.05	Rear	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.509	1.040	0.529	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.87	-0.03	Front	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.411	1.030	0.423	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.83	-0.06	Front	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.414	1.040	0.431	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.87	-0.04	Left	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.077	1.030	0.079	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.83	0.03	Left	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.082	1.040	0.085	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.87	0.10	Right	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.106	1.030	0.109	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.83	0.10	Right	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.106	1.040	0.110	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.87	0.14	Bottom	0	1	0	1:1	10	0.766	1.030	0.789	
1720	132072	QPSK	20	20.00	19.83	0.10	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.775	1.040	0.806	47
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.76	0.09	Bottom	0	50	49	1:1	10	0.634	1.057	0.670	-
1770	132572	QPSK	20	20.00	19.52	-0.04	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	10	0.742	1.117	**0.829**	-
1 745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.84	0.07	Bottom	0	100	0	1:1	10	0.736	1.038	0.764	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram									

DTS Hotspot SAR																
*Frequency		Mode	Band width (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Ant. Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Area Scan Peak SAR (W/kg)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
2412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.20	0.13	Rear	Ant1	98.8	10	0.545	0.327	1.514	1.012	0.501	-
2412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.20	0.01	Front	Ant1	98.8	10	0.16	0.095	1.514	1.012	0.146	-
2412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.20	0.10	Left	Ant1	98.8	10	0.0684		1.514	1.012		-
2412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.20	0.15	Top	Ant1	98.8	10	1.160	0.684	1.514	1.012	**1.048**	48
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.17	0.08	Top	Ant1	98.8	10	0.704	0.412	1.524	1.012	0.636	
2412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.18	-0.05	Rear	Ant2	98.8	10	0.481	0.277	1.521	1.012	0.426	-
2412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.18		Front	Ant2	98.8	10	0.0234		1.521	1.012		-
2412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.18	-0.16	Left	Ant2	98.8	10	0.100	0.056	1.521	1.012	0.086	-
2412	1	802.11b	20	1	20.00	18.18		Top	Ant2	98.8	10	0.0418		1.521	1.012		-
2437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43	0.19	Rear	MIMO	93.8	10	0.344	0.290	1.303	1.066	0.403	-
2437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43		Front	MIMO	93.8	10	0.0896		1.303	1.066		-
2437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43	0.12	Left	MIMO	93.8	10	0.0886	0.070	1.303	1.066	0.097	-
2437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43	0.05	Top	MIMO	93.8	10	0.272	0.211	1.303	1.066	0.293	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

DTS Hotspot SAR - RSDB																	
*Frequency		Mode	Band width (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Ant. Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Area Scan Peak SAR (W/kg)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01	-0.13	Rear	Ant1	98.8	10	0.266	0.151	1.256	1.012	0.192	-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01		Front	Ant1	98.8	10	0.141		1.256	1.012		-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01		Left	Ant1	98.8	10	0.067		1.256	1.012		-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	16.01	0.11	Top	Ant1	98.8	10	0.423	0.259	1.256	1.012	0.329	-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80	0.17	Rear	Ant2	98.8	10	0.329	0.211	1.318	1.012	0.281	-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80		Front	Ant2	98.8	10	0.0145		1.318	1.012		-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80		Left	Ant2	98.8	10	0.0888		1.318	1.012		-
2462	11	802.11b	20	1	17.00	15.80		Top	Ant2	98.8	10	0.0298		1.318	1.012		-
2437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43	0.19	Rear	MIMO	93.8	10	0.344	0.290	1.303	1.066	**0.403**	49
2437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43		Front	MIMO	93.8	10	0.0896		1.303	1.066		-
2437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43	0.12	Left	MIMO	93.8	10	0.0886	0.070	1.303	1.066	0.097	-
2437	6	802.11g	20	6	20.00	19.43	0.05	Top	MIMO	93.8	10	0.272	0.211	1.303	1.066	0.293	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

5 GHz WLAN Hotspot SAR																	
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Data Rate	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Ant Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance	Area Scan Peak SAR	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(Mbps)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.66	-0.18	Rear	Ant1	93.6	10	0.440	0.190	1.081	1.068	0.220	-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.66		Front	Ant1	93.6	10	0.104		1.081	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.66		Left	Ant1	93.6	10	0.159		1.081	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.66		Top	Ant1	93.6	10	0.254		1.081	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.32	0.16	Rear	Ant2	93.6	10	0.391	0.168	1.472	1.068	0.264	-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.32		Front	Ant2	93.6	10	0.025		1.472	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.32		Left	Ant2	93.6	10	0.0963		1.472	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.32		Top	Ant2	93.6	10	0.0585		1.472	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	21.00	20.05	0.10	Rear	MIMO	93.6	10	0.746	0.325	1.472	1.068	**0.511**	50
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	21.00	20.05		Front	MIMO	93.6	10	0.105		1.472	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	21.00	20.05		Left	MIMO	93.6	10	0.268		1.472	1.068		-
5745	149	802.11a	20	6	21.00	20.05	-0.02	Top	MIMO	93.6	10	0.288	0.120	1.472	1.068	0.189	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

Note:

1. In order to satisfy the simultaneous transmission analysis of the main band and WLAN in hotspot mode, SAR measurement in 5GHz WLAN U-NII-3 MIMO were performed.

5 GHz WLAN Hotspot SAR - RSDB																	
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Data Rate	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Ant Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance	Area Scan Peak SAR	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(Mbps)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)				(mm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	14.00	13.20	0.12	Rear	Ant1	85.8	10	0.144	0.060	1.202	1.166	0.084	-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	14.00	13.20		Front	Ant1	85.8	10	0.0281		1.202	1.166		-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	14.00	13.20		Left	Ant1	85.8	10	0.0593		1.202	1.166		-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	14.00	13.20		Top	Ant1	85.8	10	0.0869		1.202	1.166		-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	14.00	12.95	-0.14	Rear	Ant2	85.8	10	0.367	0.158	1.274	1.166	0.235	-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	14.00	12.95		Front	Ant2	85.8	10	0.0149		1.274	1.166		-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	14.00	12.95		Left	Ant2	85.8	10	0.11		1.274	1.166		-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	14.00	12.95		Top	Ant2	85.8	10	0.0392		1.274	1.166		-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	17.00	15.57	0.11	Rear	MIMO	85.8	10	0.465	0.181	1.274	1.166	0.269	51
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	17.00	15.57	-0.10	Front	MIMO	85.8	10	0.0414	0.012	1.274	1.166	0.018	-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	17.00	15.57	0.18	Left	MIMO	85.8	10	0.157	0.070	1.274	1.166	0.104	-
5775	155	802.11ac	80	MCS0	17.00	15.57	0.12	Top	MIMO	85.8	10	0.137	0.040	1.274	1.166	0.059	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram									

Note:

1. Only Ch 149 supports Hotspot Mode. But Performed SAR test at the Maximum power condition, The power of Ch165 was more higher than Ch 149's. And MIMO Power Scale up is based on Ant 1 on Higher scaled factor.
2. In order to satisfy the simultaneous transmission analysis of the main band and WLAN in hotspot mode, SAR measurement in 5GHz WLAN U-NII-3 MIMO were performed.
3. The reported SAR for MIMO mode is scaled up by Ant 2 based on Higher scaled factor.

DSS Tethering SAR												
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(mm)	(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.17	Rear	10	0.202	1.050	1.300	**0.276**	52
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	-0.13	Front	10	0.091	1.050	1.300	0.124	-
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.04	Left	10	0.030	1.050	1.300	0.041	-
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.17	Right	10	0.039	1.050	1.300	0.053	-
2 480	78	Bluetooth DH5	17.50	17.29	0.11	Top	10	0.063	1.050	1.300	0.086	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

13.4 Phablet SAR Measurement Considerations

Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a “Phablet” since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR >1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

13.5 Phablet SAR Measurement Results

GSM 1900 Phablet SAR 10g													
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit (dB)	Meas. Power (dB)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Sensor	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.												
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.50	26.04	-0.10	Rear	OFF	1:2.77	8	0.662	1.112	0.736	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.50	26.04	-0.17	Front	OFF	1:2.77	6	0.663	1.112	0.737	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.50	26.04	0.17	Bottom	OFF	1:2.77	12	0.874	1.112	0.972	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.50	26.04	-0.13	Left	N/A	1:2.77	0	0.263	1.112	0.292	-
1 880	661	GPRS 3Tx	26.50	26.04	0.20	Right	N/A	1:2.77	0	0.360	1.112	0.400	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.50	20.57	-0.11	Rear	ON	1:2.07	0	1.01	1.560	**1.575**	53
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.50	20.57	-0.12	Front	ON	1:2.07	0	0.884	1.560	1.379	-
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	22.50	20.57	0.11	Bottom	ON	1:2.07	0	0.955	1.560	1.489	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Hand 4.0 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram						

WCDMA 1700 Phablet SAR 10g													
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit (dB)	Meas. Power (dB)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Sensor	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.												
1732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.07	Rear	OFF	1:1	8	0.718	1.169	0.840	-
1732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.16	Front	OFF	1:1	6	0.796	1.169	0.931	-
1732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.12	Bottom	OFF	1:1	12	0.664	1.169	0.777	-
1732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.12	Left	N/A	1:1	0	0.238	1.169	0.278	-
1732.4	1412	RMC	23.50	22.82	0.11	Right	N/A	1:1	0	0.360	1.169	0.421	-
1732.4	1412	RMC	20.00	19.29	0.16	Rear	ON	1:1	0	1.27	1.178	1.496	-
1732.4	1412	RMC	20.00	19.29	0.01	Front	ON	1:1	0	1.16	1.178	1.366	-
1712.4	1312	RMC	20.00	18.94	0.11	Bottom	ON	1:1	0	1.77	1.276	**2.259**	-
1732.4	1412	RMC	20.00	19.29	0.13	Bottom	ON	1:1	0	1.82	1.178	2.143	54
1752.6	1513	RMC	20.00	19.27	0.18	Bottom	ON	1:1	0	1.76	1.183	2.082	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Hand 4.0 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram						

WCDMA 1900 Phablet SAR 10g													
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit (dB)	Meas. Power (dB)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Sensor	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.												
1 880.0	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.11	Rear	OFF	1:1	8	0.944	1.563	1.476	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.14	Front	OFF	1:1	6	0.958	1.563	1.497	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.14	Bottom	OFF	1:1	12	1.02	1.563	**1.594**	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.16	Left	N/A	1:1	0	0.28	1.563	0.438	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	23.50	21.56	0.06	Right	N/A	1:1	0	0.391	1.563	0.611	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	19.00	18.12	0.18	Rear	ON	1:1	0	1.27	1.225	1.555	55
1 880.0	9400	RMC	19.00	18.12	0.01	Front	ON	1:1	0	1.13	1.225	1.384	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	19.00	18.12	0.15	Bottom	ON	1:1	0	1.10	1.225	1.347	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Hand 4.0 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram						

LTE Band 2 Phablet SAR 10g																	
Frequency		Mode	Band Width	Tune-Up Limit (dB)	Meas. Power (dB)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Sensor	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB Offset	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.14	Rear	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	8	0.956	1.247	1.192	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	-0.09	Rear	OFF	1	50	49	1:1	8	0.768	1.247	0.958	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.17	Front	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	6	1.04	1.247	1.297	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	-0.07	Front	OFF	1	50	49	1:1	6	0.893	1.247	1.114	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	0.08	Bottom	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	12	1.05	1.247	1.310	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	0.06	Bottom	OFF	1	50	49	1:1	12	0.853	1.247	1.064	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	-0.12	Left	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.266	1.247	0.332	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	-0.11	Left	N/A	1	50	49	1:1	0	0.211	1.247	0.263	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	23.00	22.04	0.12	Right	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.349	1.247	0.435	-
1880	18900	QPSK	20	22.00	21.04	-0.14	Right	N/A	1	50	49	1:1	0	0.289	1.247	0.360	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	-0.15	Rear	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	1.31	1.094	1.433	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.63	-0.19	Rear	ON	0	50	25	1:1	0	1.32	1.089	1.437	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	0.02	Front	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	1.17	1.094	1.280	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.63	0.01	Front	ON	0	50	25	1:1	0	1.17	1.089	1.274	-
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.61	0.15	Bottom	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	1.48	1.094	**1.619**	56
1860	18700	QPSK	20	19.00	18.63	0.16	Bottom	ON	0	50	25	1:1	0	1.46	1.089	1.590	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Hand 4.0 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram									

LTE Band 25 Phablet SAR 10g																	
Frequency		Mode	Band Width	Tune-Up Limit (dB)	Meas. Power (dB)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Sensor	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB Offset	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	0.03	Rear	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	8	1.04	1.211	1.259	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	0.04	Rear	OFF	1	50	49	1:1	8	0.822	1.222	1.004	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	0.04	Front	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	6	0.909	1.211	1.100	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	-0.02	Front	OFF	1	50	49	1:1	6	0.852	1.222	1.041	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	0.09	Bottom	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	12	1.25	1.211	1.513	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	0.17	Bottom	OFF	1	50	49	1:1	12	0.995	1.222	1.216	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	0.13	Left	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.313	1.211	0.379	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	0.13	Left	N/A	1	50	49	1:1	0	0.257	1.222	0.314	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	23.00	22.17	0.15	Right	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.424	1.211	0.513	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	22.00	21.13	0.16	Right	N/A	1	50	49	1:1	0	0.346	1.222	0.423	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.63	-0.17	Rear	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	1.2	1.089	1.307	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	-0.16	Rear	ON	0	50	0	1:1	0	1.2	1.102	1.322	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.63	0.01	Front	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	1.14	1.089	1.241	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.01	Front	ON	0	50	0	1:1	0	1.14	1.102	1.256	-
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.63	0.10	Bottom	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	1.47	1.089	1.601	57
1882.5	26365	QPSK	20	19.00	18.58	0.13	Bottom	ON	0	50	0	1:1	0	1.46	1.102	**1.608**	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Hand 4.0 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram									

LTE Band 41 Phablet SAR 10g																	
Frequency		Mode	Band Width	Tune-Up Limit (dB)	Meas. Power (dB)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Sensor	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB Offset	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	0.14	Rear	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	8	0.133	1.114	0.148	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.15	Rear	OFF	1	50	0	1:1	8	0.134	1.062	0.142	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	0.11	Front	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	6	0.151	1.114	0.168	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.13	Front	OFF	1	50	0	1:1	6	0.105	1.062	0.111	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	0.05	Bottom	OFF	0	1	0	1:1	12	0.226	1.114	0.252	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.02	Bottom	OFF	1	50	0	1:1	12	0.160	1.062	0.170	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	0.17	Left	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.163	1.114	0.182	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.16	Left	N/A	1	50	0	1:1	0	0.074	1.062	0.079	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	23.50	23.03	0.16	Right	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.387	1.114	0.431	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.24	0.16	Right	N/A	1	50	0	1:1	0	0.266	1.062	0.282	-
2593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.90	0.14	Rear	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.632	1.148	0.726	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.94	0.10	Rear	ON	0	50	0	1:1	0	0.573	1.138	0.652	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.90	0.01	Front	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.577	1.148	0.662	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.94	0.01	Front	ON	0	50	0	1:1	0	0.517	1.138	0.588	-
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.90	0.08	Bottom	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.826	1.148	**0.948**	58
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	21.94	0.14	Bottom	ON	0	50	0	1:1	0	0.757	1.138	0.861	-
Power class 2 (HPUE)																	
2 593	40620	QPSK	20	22.50	22.05	0.02	Right	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.401	1.109	0.445	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population									Hand 4.0 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram								

LTE Band 66 Phablet SAR 10g																	
Frequency		Mode	Band Width	Tune-Up Limit (dB)	Meas. Power (dB)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Sensor	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB Offset	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
1745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	-0.10	Rear	OFF	0	1	99	1:1	8	0.880	1.250	1.100	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	0.01	Rear	OFF	1	50	0	1:1	8	0.675	1.245	0.840	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	-0.07	Front	OFF	0	1	99	1:1	6	0.825	1.250	1.031	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	-0.04	Front	OFF	1	50	0	1:1	6	0.626	1.245	0.779	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	0.11	Bottom	OFF	0	1	99	1:1	12	0.813	1.250	1.016	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	0.16	Bottom	OFF	1	50	0	1:1	12	0.627	1.245	0.780	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	0.10	Left	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.322	1.250	0.403	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	0.14	Left	N/A	1	50	0	1:1	0	0.239	1.245	0.297	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	23.70	22.73	0.17	Right	N/A	0	1	0	1:1	0	0.421	1.250	0.526	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	22.70	21.75	0.17	Right	N/A	1	50	0	1:1	0	0.318	1.245	0.396	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.85	0.12	Rear	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	1.17	1.035	1.211	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.82	-0.18	Rear	ON	0	50	25	1:1	0	1.19	1.042	1.240	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.85	-0.17	Front	ON	0	1	0	1:1	0	1.05	1.035	1.087	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.82	0.01	Front	ON	0	50	25	1:1	0	1.24	1.042	1.292	-
1720	132072	QPSK	20	20.00	19.77	0.12	Bottom	ON	0	1	99	1:1	12	2.14	1.054	2.256	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.85	0.17	Bottom	ON	0	1	0	1:1	12	2.24	1.035	2.319	-
1770	132572	QPSK	20	20.00	19.52	0.14	Bottom	ON	0	1	0	1:1	12	2.01	1.117	2.245	-
1720	132072	QPSK	20	20.00	19.74	0.04	Bottom	ON	0	50	49	1:1	12	2.24	1.062	2.378	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.82	0.01	Bottom	ON	0	50	0	1:1	12	2.32	1.042	**2.418**	59
1770	132572	QPSK	20	20.00	19.47	0.01	Bottom	ON	0	50	0	1:1	12	2.12	1.130	2.395	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.79	0.09	Bottom	ON	0	100	0	1:1	12	2.3	1.050	2.414	-
1745	132322	QPSK	20	20.00	19.82	-0.01	Bottom	ON	0	50	0	1:1	12	2.31	1.04	2.408	
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population									Hand 4.0 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram								

Note: * Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

5 GHz WLAN Phablet SAR 10g																	
Frequency		Mode	Band width (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Ant. Config.	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Area Scan Peak SAR (W/kg)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																
5280	56	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.96	-0.19	Rear	Ant1	93.6	0	3.74	0.459	1.271	1.068	0.623	
5280	56	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.96		Front	Ant1	93.6	0	0.901		1.271	1.068		-
5280	56	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.96		Left	Ant1	93.6	0	2.09		1.271	1.068		-
5280	56	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.96	0.10	Top	Ant1	93.6	0	2.72	0.190	1.271	1.068	0.258	-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.91	0.19	Rear	Ant1	93.6	0	5.56	0.631	1.021	1.068	0.688	
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.91		Front	Ant1	93.6	0	0.85		1.021	1.068		-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.91	0.11	Left	Ant1	93.6	0	2.69	0.168	1.021	1.068	0.183	-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	17.91		Top	Ant1	93.6	0	2.03		1.021	1.068		-
5260	52	802.11a	20	6	18.00	15.86	-0.14	Rear	Ant2	93.6	0	4.28	0.781	1.637	1.068	**1.366**	60
5260	52	802.11a	20	6	18.00	15.86		Front	Ant2	93.6	0	0.161		1.637	1.068		-
5260	52	802.11a	20	6	18.00	15.86	0.15	Left	Ant2	93.6	0	0.976	0.105	1.637	1.068	0.184	-
5260	52	802.11a	20	6	18.00	15.86		Top	Ant2	93.6	0	0.3		1.637	1.068		-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.75	0.15	Rear	Ant2	93.6	0	4.1	0.482	1.334	1.068	0.687	-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.75		Front	Ant2	93.6	0	0.112		1.334	1.068		-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.75		Left	Ant2	93.6	0	0.723		1.334	1.068		-
5600	120	802.11a	20	6	18.00	16.75		Top	Ant2	93.6	0	0.205		1.334	1.068		-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population												Hand 4.0 W/kg Averaged over 10 gram					

13.6 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Procedure.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluation using a headset cable were required.
8. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a “Phablet” since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. When hotspot mode applies, extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (with tolerance) is 1 g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.. For LTE Band 41, 1 g SAR > 0.9 W/kg (=1.2*(0.6/0.8)) is applied.
9. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR measurement were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and >2 for 10g SAR Please see Section 15 for variability analysis.
10. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless mode and technologies, as outlined in sec. 4.3 The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous scenarios.
11. During SAR testing for the Hotspot conditions per KDB 941225 D06v02r01, the actual portable hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WiFi) was not activated.

GSM/GPRS Test Notes:

1. This EUT’S GSM and GPRS device class is B.
2. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB 941225 D01v03r01: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The multi-slot configuration with the highest frame averaged output power including tolerance was evaluated for SAR.
4. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is 1/2 dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.

WCDMA Notes:

1. The 12.2 kbps RMC mode is the primary mode per KDB 941225 D01v03r01.
2. WCDMA SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA inactive per KDB publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the channel highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Consideration for LTE Devices in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05.
2. According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05:
   When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the 100% RB allocation and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the 1RB, 50%RB and 100%RB allocation with highest output power for that channel.
   Only one channel, and as reported SAR values for 1RB allocation and 50%RB allocation were less than 1.45W/Kg only the highest power RB offset for each allocation was required.
3. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results.
4. When Power reduction is applied , MPR is 0
5. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) LTE TDD Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.6 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configurations.
7. TDD LTE (Power Class 3) was tested using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL sub frames and 2S sub frames using extended cyclic prefix only and special sub frame configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Sec. 4, the duty factor using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633(cf=1.58).
8. Per KDB 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE Carrier Aggregation operations was not needed because the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not > 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink CA was not activated.
9. This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The Highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1. Per May TCB Workshop notes, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions.
10. SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:
    Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel. Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are >0.8 W/kg, testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation <1.45 W/kg. Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is <1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that a QPSK. Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is <1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. For initial test position, the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR results is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test position are measured.
2. Per KDB 2482227 D01v02r02 justification for test configurations of 2.4 GHz WiFi Single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR.
3. Per KDB 2482227 D01v02r02 justification for test configurations of 5 GHz WiFi Single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission mode were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ration of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and less than 3.0 W/kg for 10 g SAR.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rated, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated WLAN test reports.

Bluetooth Notes:

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests mode type. Per October 2016 TCBC Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Please see sec.11 for the time-domain plot and calculation for duty factor of the device.
2. Head and Bluetooth tethering SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

14. Simultaneous SAR Analysis

This device is contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of 1g SAR and 10g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤4 W/kg for 10g SAR. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

14.1 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & BT										
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4 GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+2+3	Yes/No
GSM850	Left Touch	0.24	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.64	0.273	0.825	0.673	No
	Left Tilt	0.138	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.686	0.171	0.82	0.719	No
	Right Touch	0.156	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.759	0.189	0.95	0.792	No
	Right Tilt	0.148	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.939	0.181	1.257	0.972	No
GSM1900	Left Touch	0.074	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.474	0.107	0.659	0.507	No
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.615	0.1	0.749	0.648	No
	Right Touch	0.112	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.715	0.145	0.906	0.748	No
	Right Tilt	0.097	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.888	0.13	1.206	0.921	No
WCDMA2	Left Touch	0.145	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.545	0.178	0.73	0.578	No
	Left Tilt	0.116	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.664	0.149	0.798	0.697	No
	Right Touch	0.18	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.783	0.213	0.974	0.816	No
	Right Tilt	0.088	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.879	0.121	1.197	0.912	No
WCDMA4	Left Touch	0.116	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.516	0.149	0.701	0.549	No
	Left Tilt	0.075	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.623	0.108	0.757	0.656	No
	Right Touch	0.144	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.747	0.177	0.938	0.78	No
	Right Tilt	0.043	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.834	0.076	1.152	0.867	No
WCDMA5	Left Touch	0.181	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.581	0.214	0.766	0.614	No
	Left Tilt	0.095	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.643	0.128	0.777	0.676	No
	Right Touch	0.14	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.743	0.173	0.934	0.776	No
	Right Tilt	0.107	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.898	0.14	1.216	0.931	No
LTE 12	Left Touch	0.074	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.474	0.107	0.659	0.507	No
	Left Tilt	0.033	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.581	0.066	0.715	0.614	No
	Right Touch	0.082	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.685	0.115	0.876	0.718	No
	Right Tilt	0.043	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.834	0.076	1.152	0.867	No
LTE13	Left Touch	0.119	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.519	0.152	0.704	0.552	No
	Left Tilt	0.037	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.585	0.07	0.719	0.618	No
	Right Touch	0.091	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.694	0.124	0.885	0.727	No
	Right Tilt	0.041	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.832	0.074	1.15	0.865	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & BT										
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4 GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+2+3	Yes/No
LTE 25	Left Touch	0.139	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.539	0.172	0.724	0.572	No
	Left Tilt	0.09	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.638	0.123	0.772	0.671	No
	Right Touch	0.139	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.742	0.172	0.933	0.775	No
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.868	0.11	1.186	0.901	No
LTE 26	Left Touch	0.189	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.589	0.222	0.774	0.622	No
	Left Tilt	0.093	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.641	0.126	0.775	0.674	No
	Right Touch	0.149	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.752	0.182	0.943	0.785	No
	Right Tilt	0.111	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.902	0.144	1.22	0.935	No
LTE 41(PC3)	Left Touch	0.029	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.429	0.062	0.614	0.462	No
	Left Tilt	0.066	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.614	0.099	0.748	0.647	No
	Right Touch	0.048	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.651	0.081	0.842	0.684	No
	Right Tilt	0.04	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.831	0.073	1.149	0.864	No
LTE 41(PC2)	Left Touch		0.4	0.033	0.585	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.433	No
	Left Tilt	0.065	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.613	0.098	0.747	0.646	No
	Right Touch		0.603	0.033	0.794	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.636	No
	Right Tilt		0.791	0.033	1.109	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.824	No
LTE 66	Left Touch	0.129	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.529	0.162	0.714	0.562	No
	Left Tilt	0.083	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.631	0.116	0.765	0.664	No
	Right Touch	0.153	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.756	0.186	0.947	0.789	No
	Right Tilt	0.083	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.874	0.116	1.192	0.907	No
LTE 2	Left Touch	0.132	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.532	0.165	0.717	0.565	No
	Left Tilt	0.116	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.664	0.149	0.798	0.697	No
	Right Touch	0.171	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.774	0.204	0.965	0.807	No
	Right Tilt	0.101	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.892	0.134	1.21	0.925	No
LTE 5	Left Touch	0.213	0.4	0.033	0.585	0.615	0.248	0.8	0.646	No
	Left Tilt	0.112	0.548	0.033	0.682	0.661	0.146	0.795	0.693	No
	Right Touch	0.114	0.603	0.033	0.794	0.717	0.147	0.908	0.75	No
	Right Tilt	0.128	0.791	0.033	1.109	0.92	0.162	1.238	0.952	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN & BT											
Band	Configuration	Main	5GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+2+3	1+2+3+4	Yes/No
GSM850	Left Touch	0.24	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.331	0.3	0.825	0.391	0.976	No
	Left Tilt	0.138	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.194	0.234	0.82	0.29	0.972	No
	Right Touch	0.156	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.214	0.201	0.95	0.259	1.053	No
	Right Tilt	0.148	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.337	0.228	1.257	0.417	1.526	No
GSM1900	Left Touch	0.074	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.165	0.134	0.659	0.225	0.81	No
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.123	0.163	0.749	0.219	0.901	No
	Right Touch	0.112	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.17	0.157	0.906	0.215	1.009	No
	Right Tilt	0.097	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.286	0.177	1.206	0.366	1.475	No
WCDMA 2	Left Touch	0.145	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.236	0.205	0.73	0.296	0.881	No
	Left Tilt	0.116	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.172	0.212	0.798	0.268	0.95	No
	Right Touch	0.18	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.238	0.225	0.974	0.283	1.077	No
	Right Tilt	0.088	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.277	0.168	1.197	0.357	1.466	No
WCDMA 4	Left Touch	0.116	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.207	0.176	0.701	0.267	0.852	No
	Left Tilt	0.075	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.131	0.171	0.757	0.227	0.909	No
	Right Touch	0.144	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.202	0.189	0.938	0.247	1.041	No
	Right Tilt	0.043	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.232	0.123	1.152	0.312	1.421	No
WCDMA 5	Left Touch	0.181	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.272	0.241	0.766	0.332	0.917	No
	Left Tilt	0.095	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.151	0.191	0.777	0.247	0.929	No
	Right Touch	0.14	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.198	0.185	0.934	0.243	1.037	No
	Right Tilt	0.107	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.296	0.187	1.216	0.376	1.485	No
LTE 12	Left Touch	0.074	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.165	0.134	0.659	0.225	0.81	No
	Left Tilt	0.033	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.089	0.129	0.715	0.185	0.867	No
	Right Touch	0.082	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.14	0.127	0.876	0.185	0.979	No
	Right Tilt	0.043	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.232	0.123	1.152	0.312	1.421	No
LTE13	Left Touch	0.119	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.21	0.179	0.704	0.27	0.855	No
	Left Tilt	0.037	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.093	0.133	0.719	0.189	0.871	No
	Right Touch	0.091	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.149	0.136	0.885	0.194	0.988	No
	Right Tilt	0.041	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.23	0.121	1.15	0.31	1.419	No
LTE 25	Left Touch	0.139	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.23	0.199	0.724	0.29	0.875	No
	Left Tilt	0.09	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.146	0.186	0.772	0.242	0.924	No
	Right Touch	0.139	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.197	0.184	0.933	0.242	1.036	No
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.266	0.157	1.186	0.346	1.455	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN & BT											
Band	Configuration	Main	5GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+2+3	1+2+3+4	Yes/No
LTE 26	Left Touch	0.189	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.28	0.249	0.774	0.34	0.925	No
	Left Tilt	0.093	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.149	0.189	0.775	0.245	0.927	No
	Right Touch	0.149	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.207	0.194	0.943	0.252	1.046	No
	Right Tilt	0.111	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.3	0.191	1.22	0.38	1.489	No
LTE 41(PC3)	Left Touch	0.029	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.12	0.089	0.614	0.18	0.765	No
	Left Tilt	0.066	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.122	0.162	0.748	0.218	0.9	No
	Right Touch	0.048	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.106	0.093	0.842	0.151	0.945	No
	Right Tilt	0.04	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.229	0.12	1.149	0.309	1.418	No
LTE 41(PC2)	Left Touch		0.091	0.06	0.585	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.151	0.736	No
	Left Tilt	0.065	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.121	0.161	0.747	0.217	0.899	No
	Right Touch		0.058	0.045	0.794	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.103	0.897	No
	Right Tilt		0.189	0.08	1.109	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.269	1.378	No
LTE 66	Left Touch	0.129	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.22	0.189	0.714	0.28	0.865	No
	Left Tilt	0.083	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.139	0.179	0.765	0.235	0.917	No
	Right Touch	0.153	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.211	0.198	0.947	0.256	1.05	No
	Right Tilt	0.083	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.272	0.163	1.192	0.352	1.461	No
LTE 2	Left Touch	0.132	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.223	0.192	0.717	0.283	0.868	No
	Left Tilt	0.116	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.172	0.212	0.798	0.268	0.95	No
	Right Touch	0.171	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.229	0.216	0.965	0.274	1.068	No
	Right Tilt	0.101	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.29	0.181	1.21	0.37	1.479	No
LTE 5	Left Touch	0.215	0.091	0.06	0.585	0.306	0.275	0.8	0.366	0.951	No
	Left Tilt	0.113	0.056	0.096	0.682	0.169	0.209	0.795	0.265	0.947	No
	Right Touch	0.114	0.058	0.045	0.794	0.172	0.159	0.908	0.217	1.011	No
	Right Tilt	0.129	0.189	0.08	1.109	0.318	0.209	1.238	0.398	1.507	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & 5GHz WLAN								
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	5GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3+4+5	Yes/No
GSM850	Left Touch	0.24	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.728	No
	Left Tilt	0.138	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.774	No
	Right Touch	0.156	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.847	No
	Right Tilt	0.148	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	1.027	No
GSM1900	Left Touch	0.074	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.562	No
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.703	No
	Right Touch	0.112	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.803	No
	Right Tilt	0.097	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.976	No
WCDMA2	Left Touch	0.145	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.633	No
	Left Tilt	0.116	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.752	No
	Right Touch	0.18	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.871	No
	Right Tilt	0.088	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.967	No
WCDMA4	Left Touch	0.116	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.604	No
	Left Tilt	0.075	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.711	No
	Right Touch	0.144	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.835	No
	Right Tilt	0.043	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.922	No
WCDMA5	Left Touch	0.181	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.669	No
	Left Tilt	0.095	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.731	No
	Right Touch	0.14	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.831	No
	Right Tilt	0.107	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.986	No
LTE 12	Left Touch	0.074	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.562	No
	Left Tilt	0.033	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.669	No
	Right Touch	0.082	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.773	No
	Right Tilt	0.043	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.922	No
LTE13	Left Touch	0.119	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.607	No
	Left Tilt	0.037	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.673	No
	Right Touch	0.091	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.782	No
	Right Tilt	0.041	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.92	No
LTE 25	Left Touch	0.139	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.627	No
	Left Tilt	0.09	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.726	No
	Right Touch	0.139	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.83	No
	Right Tilt	0.077	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.956	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & 5GHz WLAN								
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	5GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+2+3+4+5	Yes/No
LTE 26	Left Touch	0.189	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.677	No
	Left Tilt	0.093	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.729	No
	Right Touch	0.149	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.84	No
	Right Tilt	0.111	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.99	No
LTE 41(PC3)	Left Touch	0.029	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.517	No
	Left Tilt	0.066	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.702	No
	Right Touch	0.048	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.739	No
	Right Tilt	0.04	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.919	No
LTE 41(PC2)	Left Touch		0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.488	No
	Left Tilt	0.065	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.701	No
	Right Touch		0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.691	No
	Right Tilt		0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.879	No
LTE 66	Left Touch	0.129	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.617	No
	Left Tilt	0.083	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.719	No
	Right Touch	0.153	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.844	No
	Right Tilt	0.083	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.962	No
LTE 2	Left Touch	0.132	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.62	No
	Left Tilt	0.116	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.752	No
	Right Touch	0.171	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.862	No
	Right Tilt	0.101	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.98	No
LTE 5	Left Touch	0.213	0.4	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.701	No
	Left Tilt	0.112	0.548	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.748	No
	Right Touch	0.114	0.603	0.033	0.045	0.01	0.805	No
	Right Tilt	0.128	0.791	0.033	0.045	0.01	1.007	No

14.2 Body-Worn SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4GHz & 5GHz - RSDB						
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4GHz RSDB MIMO SAR (W/kg)	5GHz RSDB MIMO SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2+3	Yes/No
GSM850	Rear	0.451	0.182	0.301	0.934	No
	Front	0.388	0.182	0.033	0.603	No
GSM1900	Rear	0.52	0.182	0.301	1.003	No
	Front	0.388	0.182	0.033	0.591	No
WCDMA2	Rear	1.138	0.182	0.301	1.621	Yes
	Front	0.818	0.182	0.033	1.033	No
WCDMA4	Rear	0.632	0.182	0.301	1.115	No
	Front	0.282	0.182	0.033	0.497	No
WCDMA5	Rear	0.446	0.182	0.301	0.929	No
	Front	0.369	0.182	0.033	0.584	No
LTE 12	Rear	0.107	0.182	0.301	0.59	No
	Front	0.1	0.182	0.033	0.315	No
LTE 13	Rear	0.187	0.182	0.301	0.67	No
	Front	0.163	0.182	0.033	0.378	No
LTE 25	Rear	0.863	0.182	0.301	1.346	No
	Front	0.682	0.182	0.033	0.897	No
LTE 26	Rear	0.323	0.182	0.301	0.806	No
	Front	0.315	0.182	0.033	0.53	No
LTE 41(PC3)	Rear	0.256	0.182	0.301	0.739	No
	Front	0.245	0.182	0.033	0.46	No
LTE 41(PC2)	Rear	0.266	0.182	0.301	0.749	No
	Front		0.182	0.033	0.215	No
LTE 66	Rear	0.758	0.182	0.301	1.241	No
	Front	0.658	0.182	0.033	0.873	No
LTE 2	Rear	0.733	0.182	0.301	1.216	No
	Front	0.57	0.182	0.033	0.785	No
LTE 5	Rear	0.385	0.182	0.301	0.868	No
	Front	0.307	0.182	0.033	0.522	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & BT										
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4 GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+2+3	Yes/No
GSM850	Rear	0.451	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.682	0.594	0.587	0.825	NO
	Front	0.388	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.563	0.394	0.445	0.569	NO
GSM1900	Rear	0.52	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.751	0.663	0.656	0.894	NO
	Front	0.376	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.551	0.382	0.433	0.557	NO
WCDMA2	Rear	1.138	0.231	0.143	0.136	1.369	1.281	1.274	1.512	NO
	Front	0.818	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.993	0.824	0.875	0.999	NO
WCDMA4	Rear	0.632	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.863	0.775	0.768	1.006	NO
	Front	0.282	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.457	0.288	0.339	0.463	NO
WCDMA5	Rear	0.446	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.677	0.589	0.582	0.82	NO
	Front	0.369	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.544	0.375	0.426	0.55	NO
LTE 12	Rear	0.107	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.338	0.25	0.243	0.481	NO
	Front	0.1	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.275	0.106	0.157	0.281	NO
LTE 13	Rear	0.187	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.418	0.33	0.323	0.561	NO
	Front	0.163	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.338	0.169	0.22	0.344	NO
LTE 25	Rear	0.863	0.231	0.143	0.136	1.094	1.006	0.999	1.237	NO
	Front	0.682	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.857	0.688	0.739	0.863	NO
LTE 26	Rear	0.323	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.554	0.466	0.459	0.697	NO
	Front	0.315	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.49	0.321	0.372	0.496	NO
LTE 41(PC3)	Rear	0.256	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.487	0.399	0.392	0.63	NO
	Front	0.245	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.42	0.251	0.302	0.426	NO
LTE 41(PC2)	Rear	0.266	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.497	0.409	0.402	0.64	NO
	Front		0.175	0.006	0.057	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.181	NO
LTE 66	Rear	0.758	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.989	0.901	0.894	1.132	NO
	Front	0.658	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.833	0.664	0.715	0.839	NO
LTE 2	Rear	0.733	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.964	0.876	0.869	1.107	NO
	Front	0.57	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.745	0.576	0.627	0.751	NO
LTE 5	Rear	0.385	0.231	0.143	0.136	0.616	0.528	0.521	0.759	NO
	Front	0.307	0.175	0.006	0.057	0.482	0.313	0.364	0.488	NO

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 5GHz & BT							
Band	Configuration	Main	5 GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3+4	Yes/No
GSM850	Rear	0.451	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.777	No
	Front	0.388	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.714	No
GSM1900	Rear	0.52	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.846	No
	Front	0.376	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.702	No
WCDMA2	Rear	1.138	0.134	0.192	0.136	1.464	Yes
	Front	0.818	0.134	0.192	0.057	1.144	No
WCDMA4	Rear	0.632	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.958	No
	Front	0.282	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.608	No
WCDMA5	Rear	0.446	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.772	No
	Front	0.369	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.695	No
LTE 12	Rear	0.107	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.433	No
	Front	0.1	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.426	No
LTE 13	Rear	0.187	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.513	No
	Front	0.163	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.489	No
LTE 25	Rear	0.863	0.134	0.192	0.136	1.189	No
	Front	0.682	0.134	0.192	0.057	1.008	No
LTE 26	Rear	0.323	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.649	No
	Front	0.315	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.641	No
LTE 41(PC3)	Rear	0.256	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.582	No
	Front	0.245	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.571	No
LTE 41(PC2)	Rear	0.266	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.592	No
	Front		0.134	0.192	0.057	0.326	No
LTE 66	Rear	0.758	0.134	0.192	0.136	1.084	No
	Front	0.658	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.984	No
LTE 2	Rear	0.733	0.134	0.192	0.136	1.059	No
	Front	0.57	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.896	No
LTE 5	Rear	0.385	0.134	0.192	0.136	0.711	No
	Front	0.307	0.134	0.192	0.057	0.633	No

14.3 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & BT											
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4 GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	5	1+2	1+3	1+5	1+4	Yes/No
GSM850	Rear	0.961	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.462	1.387	1.237	1.364	NO
	Front	0.652	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.798	1.078	0.776	1.055	NO
	Left	0.377	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.44	0.803	0.418	0.474	NO
	Right	0.129				0.053	0.129	0.129	0.182	0.129	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	0.665					0.665	0.665	0.665	0.665	NO
GSM1900	Rear	0.583	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.084	1.009	0.859	0.986	NO
	Front	0.429	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.575	0.855	0.553	0.832	NO
	Left	0.074	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.137	0.5	0.115	0.171	NO
	Right	0.103				0.053	0.103	0.103	0.156	0.103	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	1.36					1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	NO
WCDMA2	Rear	0.798	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.299	1.224	1.074	1.201	NO
	Front	0.564	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.71	0.99	0.688	0.967	NO
	Left	0.076	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.139	0.502	0.117	0.173	NO
	Right	0.095				0.053	0.095	0.095	0.148	0.095	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	1.268					1.268	1.268	1.268	1.268	NO
WCDMA4	Rear	0.515	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.016	0.941	0.791	0.918	NO
	Front	0.438	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.584	0.864	0.562	0.841	NO
	Left	0.08	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.143	0.506	0.121	0.177	NO
	Right	0.115				0.053	0.115	0.115	0.168	0.115	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	0.672					0.672	0.672	0.672	0.672	NO
WCDMA5	Rear	0.923	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.424	1.349	1.199	1.326	NO
	Front	0.642	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.788	1.068	0.766	1.045	NO
	Left	0.341	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.404	0.767	0.382	0.438	NO
	Right	0.094				0.053	0.094	0.094	0.147	0.094	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	0.563					0.563	0.563	0.563	0.563	NO

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & BT											
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4 GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	5	1+2	1+3	1+5	1+4	Yes/No
LTE12	Rear	0.246	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	0.747	0.672	0.522	0.649	NO
	Front	0.121	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.267	0.547	0.245	0.524	NO
	Left	0.133	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.196	0.559	0.174	0.23	NO
	Right	0.046				0.053	0.046	0.046	0.099	0.046	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	0.117					0.117	0.117	0.117	0.117	NO
LTE 13	Rear	0.441	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	0.942	0.867	0.717	0.844	NO
	Front	0.267	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.413	0.693	0.391	0.67	NO
	Left	0.177	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.24	0.603	0.218	0.274	NO
	Right	0.081				0.053	0.081	0.081	0.134	0.081	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	0.21					0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	NO
LTE 25	Rear	0.696	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.197	1.122	0.972	1.099	NO
	Front	0.524	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.67	0.95	0.648	0.927	NO
	Left	0.081	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.144	0.507	0.122	0.178	NO
	Right	0.092			0	0.053	0.092	0.092	0.145	0.092	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	1.396					1.396	1.396	1.396	1.396	NO
LTE 26	Rear	0.753	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.254	1.179	1.029	1.156	NO
	Front	0.489	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.635	0.915	0.613	0.892	NO
	Left	0.298	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.361	0.724	0.339	0.395	NO
	Right	0.082				0.053	0.082	0.082	0.135	0.082	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	0.399					0.399	0.399	0.399	0.399	NO
LTE 41 (PC3)	Rear	0.368	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	0.869	0.794	0.644	0.771	NO
	Front	0.344	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.49	0.77	0.468	0.747	NO
	Left		0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.063	0.426	0.041	0.097	NO
	Right	0.139				0.053	0.139	0.139	0.192	0.139	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	1.032					1.032	1.032	1.032	1.032	NO

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & BT											
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4 GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	4	5	1+2	1+3	1+5	1+4	Yes/No
LTE 66	Rear	0.529	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.03	0.955	0.805	0.932	NO
	Front	0.431	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.577	0.857	0.555	0.834	NO
	Left	0.085	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.148	0.511	0.126	0.182	NO
	Right	0.11				0.053	0.11	0.11	0.163	0.11	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	0.829					0.829	0.829	0.829	0.829	NO
LTE 2	Rear	0.631	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.132	1.057	0.907	1.034	NO
	Front	0.47	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.616	0.896	0.594	0.873	NO
	Left	0.059	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.122	0.485	0.1	0.156	NO
	Right	0.069				0.053	0.069	0.069	0.122	0.069	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	1.269					1.269	1.269	1.269	1.269	NO
LTE 5	Rear	0.806	0.501	0.426	0.403	0.276	1.307	1.232	1.082	1.209	NO
	Front	0.581	0.146	0.426	0.403	0.124	0.727	1.007	0.705	0.984	NO
	Left	0.31	0.063	0.426	0.097	0.041	0.373	0.736	0.351	0.407	NO
	Right	0.09				0.053	0.09	0.09	0.143	0.09	NO
	Top		1.048	0.426	0.293	0.086	1.048	0.426	0.086	0.293	NO
	Bottom	0.434					0.434	0.434	0.434	0.434	NO

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN & BT							
Band	Configuration	Main	5GHz MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3	Yes/No
GSM850	Rear	0.961	0.511	0.276	1.472	1.748	Yes
	Front	0.652	0.511	0.124	1.163	1.287	No
	Left	0.377	0.511	0.041	0.888	0.929	No
	Right	0.129		0.053	0.129	0.182	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	0.665			0.665	0.665	No
GSM1900	Rear	0.583	0.511	0.276	1.094	1.37	No
	Front	0.429	0.511	0.124	0.94	1.064	No
	Left	0.074	0.511	0.041	0.585	0.626	No
	Right	0.103		0.053	0.103	0.156	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	1.36			1.36	1.36	No
WCDMA2	Rear	0.798	0.511	0.276	1.309	1.585	No
	Front	0.564	0.511	0.124	1.075	1.199	No
	Left	0.076	0.511	0.041	0.587	0.628	No
	Right	0.095		0.053	0.095	0.148	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	1.268			1.268	1.268	No
WCDMA4	Rear	0.515	0.511	0.276	1.026	1.302	No
	Front	0.438	0.511	0.124	0.949	1.073	No
	Left	0.08	0.511	0.041	0.591	0.632	No
	Right	0.115		0.053	0.115	0.168	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	0.672			0.672	0.672	No
WCDMA5	Rear	0.923	0.511	0.276	1.434	1.71	Yes
	Front	0.642	0.511	0.124	1.153	1.277	No
	Left	0.341	0.511	0.041	0.852	0.893	No
	Right	0.094		0.053	0.094	0.147	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	0.563			0.563	0.563	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN & BT							
Band	Configuration	Main	5GHz MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3	Yes/No
LTE 12	Rear	0.246	0.511	0.276	0.757	1.033	No
	Front	0.121	0.511	0.124	0.632	0.756	No
	Left	0.133	0.511	0.041	0.644	0.685	No
	Right	0.046		0.053	0.046	0.099	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	0.117			0.117	0.117	No
LTE 13	Rear	0.441	0.511	0.276	0.952	1.228	No
	Front	0.267	0.511	0.124	0.778	0.902	No
	Left	0.177	0.511	0.041	0.688	0.729	No
	Right	0.081		0.053	0.081	0.134	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	0.21			0.21	0.21	No
LTE 25	Rear	0.696	0.511	0.276	1.207	1.483	No
	Front	0.524	0.511	0.124	1.035	1.159	No
	Left	0.081	0.511	0.041	0.592	0.633	No
	Right	0.092		0.053	0.092	0.145	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	1.396			1.396	1.396	No
LTE 26	Rear	0.753	0.511	0.276	1.264	1.54	No
	Front	0.489	0.511	0.124	1	1.124	No
	Left	0.298	0.511	0.041	0.809	0.85	No
	Right	0.082		0.053	0.082	0.135	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	0.399			0.399	0.399	No
LTE 41(PC3)	Rear	0.368	0.511	0.276	0.879	1.155	No
	Front	0.344	0.511	0.124	0.855	0.979	No
	Left		0.511	0.041	0.511	0.552	No
	Right	0.139		0.053	0.139	0.192	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	1.032			1.032	1.032	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN & BT							
Band	Configuration	Main	5GHz MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3	Yes/No
LTE 66	Rear	0.529	0.511	0.276	1.04	1.316	No
	Front	0.431	0.511	0.124	0.942	1.066	No
	Left	0.085	0.511	0.041	0.596	0.637	No
	Right	0.11		0.053	0.11	0.163	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	0.829			0.829	0.829	No
LTE 2	Rear	0.631	0.511	0.276	1.142	1.418	No
	Front	0.47	0.511	0.124	0.981	1.105	No
	Left	0.059	0.511	0.041	0.57	0.611	No
	Right	0.069		0.053	0.069	0.122	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	1.269			1.269	1.269	No
LTE 5	Rear	0.806	0.511	0.276	1.317	1.593	No
	Front	0.581	0.511	0.124	1.092	1.216	No
	Left	0.31	0.511	0.041	0.821	0.862	No
	Right	0.09		0.053	0.09	0.143	No
	Top		0.189	0.086	0.189	0.275	No
	Bottom	0.434			0.434	0.434	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & 5GHz WLAN - RSDB						
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4GHz RSDB MIMO SAR (W/kg)	5GHz RSDB MIMO SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2+3	Yes/No
GSM850	Rear	0.961	0.403	0.269	1.633	Yes
	Front	0.652	0.403	0.018	1.073	No
	Left	0.377	0.097	0.104	0.578	No
	Right	0.129			0.129	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	0.665			0.665	No
GSM1900	Rear	0.583	0.403	0.269	1.255	No
	Front	0.429	0.403	0.018	0.85	No
	Left	0.074	0.097	0.104	0.275	No
	Right	0.103			0.103	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	1.36			1.36	No
WCDMA2	Rear	0.798	0.403	0.269	1.47	No
	Front	0.564	0.403	0.018	0.985	No
	Left	0.076	0.097	0.104	0.277	No
	Right	0.095			0.095	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	1.268			1.268	No
WCDMA4	Rear	0.515	0.403	0.269	1.187	No
	Front	0.438	0.403	0.018	0.859	No
	Left	0.08	0.097	0.104	0.281	No
	Right	0.115			0.115	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	0.672			0.672	No
WCDMA5	Rear	0.923	0.403	0.269	1.595	No
	Front	0.642	0.403	0.018	1.063	No
	Left	0.341	0.097	0.104	0.542	No
	Right	0.094			0.094	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	0.563			0.563	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & 5GHz WLAN - RSDB						
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4GHz RSDB MIMO SAR (W/kg)	5GHz RSDB MIMO SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2+3	Yes/No
LTE 12	Rear	0.246	0.403	0.269	0.918	No
	Front	0.121	0.403	0.018	0.542	No
	Left	0.133	0.097	0.104	0.334	No
	Right	0.046			0.046	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	0.117			0.117	No
LTE 13	Rear	0.441	0.403	0.269	1.113	No
	Front	0.267	0.403	0.018	0.688	No
	Left	0.177	0.097	0.104	0.378	No
	Right	0.081			0.081	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	0.21			0.21	No
LTE 25	Rear	0.696	0.403	0.269	1.368	No
	Front	0.524	0.403	0.018	0.945	No
	Left	0.081	0.097	0.104	0.282	No
	Right	0.092			0.092	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	1.396			1.396	No
LTE 26	Rear	0.753	0.403	0.269	1.425	No
	Front	0.489	0.403	0.018	0.91	No
	Left	0.298	0.097	0.104	0.499	No
	Right	0.082			0.082	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	0.399			0.399	No
LTE 41(PC3)	Rear	0.368	0.403	0.269	1.04	No
	Front	0.344	0.403	0.018	0.765	No
	Left		0.097	0.104	0.201	No
	Right	0.139			0.139	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	1.032			1.032	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN & 5GHz WLAN - RSDB						
Band	Configuration	Main	2.4GHz RSDB MIMO SAR (W/kg)	5GHz RSDB MIMO SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2+3	Yes/No
LTE 66	Rear	0.529	0.403	0.269	1.201	No
	Front	0.431	0.403	0.018	0.852	No
	Left	0.085	0.097	0.104	0.286	No
	Right	0.11			0.11	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	0.829			0.829	No
LTE 2	Rear	0.631	0.403	0.269	1.303	No
	Front	0.47	0.403	0.018	0.891	No
	Left	0.059	0.097	0.104	0.26	No
	Right	0.069			0.069	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	1.269			1.269	No
LTE 5	Rear	0.806	0.403	0.269	1.487	No
	Front	0.581	0.403	0.018	1.009	No
	Left	0.31	0.097	0.104	0.515	No
	Right	0.09			0.091	No
	Top		0.293	0.059	0.352	No
	Bottom	0.434			0.439	No

14.4 Phablet SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Phablet 10g SAR Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN								
Band	Configuration	Main	5GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	5GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	Yes/No
GSM1900	Rear	1.575	0.689	1.367	2.264	2.942	3.631	No
	Front	1.379	0.682	1.367	2.061	2.746	3.428	No
	Left	0.292	0.682	1.367	0.974	1.659	2.341	No
	Right	0.4			0.4	0.4	0.4	No
	Top		0.689	1.367	0.689	1.367	2.056	No
	Bottom	1.489			1.489	1.489	1.489	No
WCDMA2	Rear	1.555	0.689	1.367	2.244	2.922	3.611	No
	Front	1.497	0.682	1.367	2.179	2.864	3.546	No
	Left	0.438	0.682	1.367	1.12	1.805	2.487	No
	Right	0.611			0.611	0.611	0.611	No
	Top		0.689	1.367	0.689	1.367	2.056	No
	Bottom	1.594			1.594	1.594	1.594	No
WCDMA4	Rear	1.496	0.689	1.367	2.185	2.863	3.552	No
	Front	1.366	0.682	1.367	2.048	2.733	3.415	No
	Left	0.278	0.682	1.367	0.96	1.645	2.327	No
	Right	0.421			0.421	0.421	0.421	No
	Top		0.689	1.367	0.689	1.367	2.056	No
	Bottom	2.259			2.259	2.259	2.259	No
LTE 2	Rear	1.437	0.689	1.367	2.126	2.804	3.493	No
	Front	1.297	0.682	1.367	1.979	2.664	3.346	No
	Left	0.332	0.682	1.367	1.014	1.699	2.381	No
	Right	0.435			0.435	0.435	0.435	No
	Top		0.689	1.367	0.689	1.367	2.056	No
	Bottom				1.619	1.619	1.619	No
LTE 25	Rear	1.322	0.689	1.367	2.011	2.689	3.378	No
	Front	1.256	0.682	1.367	1.938	2.623	3.305	No
	Left	0.379	0.682	1.367	1.061	1.746	2.428	No
	Right	0.513			0.513	0.513	0.513	No
	Top		0.689	1.367	0.689	1.367	2.056	No
	Bottom	1.608			1.608	1.608	1.608	No

Phablet 10g SAR Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN								
Band	Configuration	Main	5GHz SISO Ant1 SAR (W/kg)	5GHz SISO Ant2 SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	Yes/No
LTE41	Rear	0.726	0.689	1.367	1.415	2.093	2.782	No
	Front	0.662	0.682	1.367	1.344	2.029	2.711	No
	Left		0.682	1.367	0.682	1.367	2.049	No
	Right	0.431			0.431	0.431	0.431	No
	Top		0.689	1.367	0.689	1.367	2.056	No
	Bottom	0.948			0.948	0.948	0.948	No
LTE 66	Rear	1.24	0.689	1.367	1.929	2.607	3.296	No
	Front	1.292	0.682	1.367	1.974	2.659	3.341	No
	Left	0.403	0.682	1.367	1.085	1.77	2.452	No
	Right	0.526			0.526	0.526	0.526	No
	Top		0.689	1.367	0.689	1.367	2.056	No
	Bottom	2.418			2.418	2.418	2.418	No

14.5 SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio(SPLSR)

FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 General RF Exposure Guidance introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR a Peak Location Separation Ratio(SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:
$SPLSR_i$=$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i$
Where:
SAR_1 is the highest measured or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

SAR_2 is the highest measured of estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

Ri_i is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of $[(X_1 - X_2)^2 + (Y_1 - Y_2)^2 + (Z_1 - Z_2)^2]$

In order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum 1-g of SAR> 1.6 W/kg and with the sum 10-g of SAR >4W/Kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:
$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \leq 0.04$ for 1g SAR and $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \leq 0.1$ for 10g SAR.

Per Sec. 14, below simultaneous transmission summations need to be calculated SPLSR

14.5.1 SPLSR Evaluation

Peak Location for SAR Rear Side (Hotspot Active)

Mode/Band	X(mm)	Y(mm)	Z(mm)	Reported SAR [W/Kg]
GSM850	-0.034	-0.0835	-0.203	0.961
WCDMA 5	-0.0325	-0.087	-0.203	0.923

Peak Location for SAR Rear Side(Body-Worn)

Mode/Band	X(mm)	Y(mm)	Z(mm)	Reported SAR [W/Kg]
WCDMA 2	-0.0185	-0.084	-0.204	1.138

14.5.2 SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) Figures

Hotspot Active

Max Mode			Sum 1g SAR [W/kg]				Peak SAR Separation Distance [mm]		
1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
GSM850	BT	WLAN 5GHz MIMO	1.237	1.472	0.787	1.748	164.596	147.259	18.855
GSM850	WLAN 2.4GHz RSDB MIMO	WLAN 5GHz RSDB MIMO	1.364	1.310	0.752	1.713	164.014	147.486	17.473
WCDMA 5	BT	WLAN 5GHz MIMO	1.199	1.434	0.787	1.710	167.784	150.350	18.855

1+2 SPLSR	1+3 SPLSR	2+3 SPLSR	Plot No.
0.008	0.012	0.037	#1
0.010	0.010	0.037	#2
0.008	0.011	0.037	#3

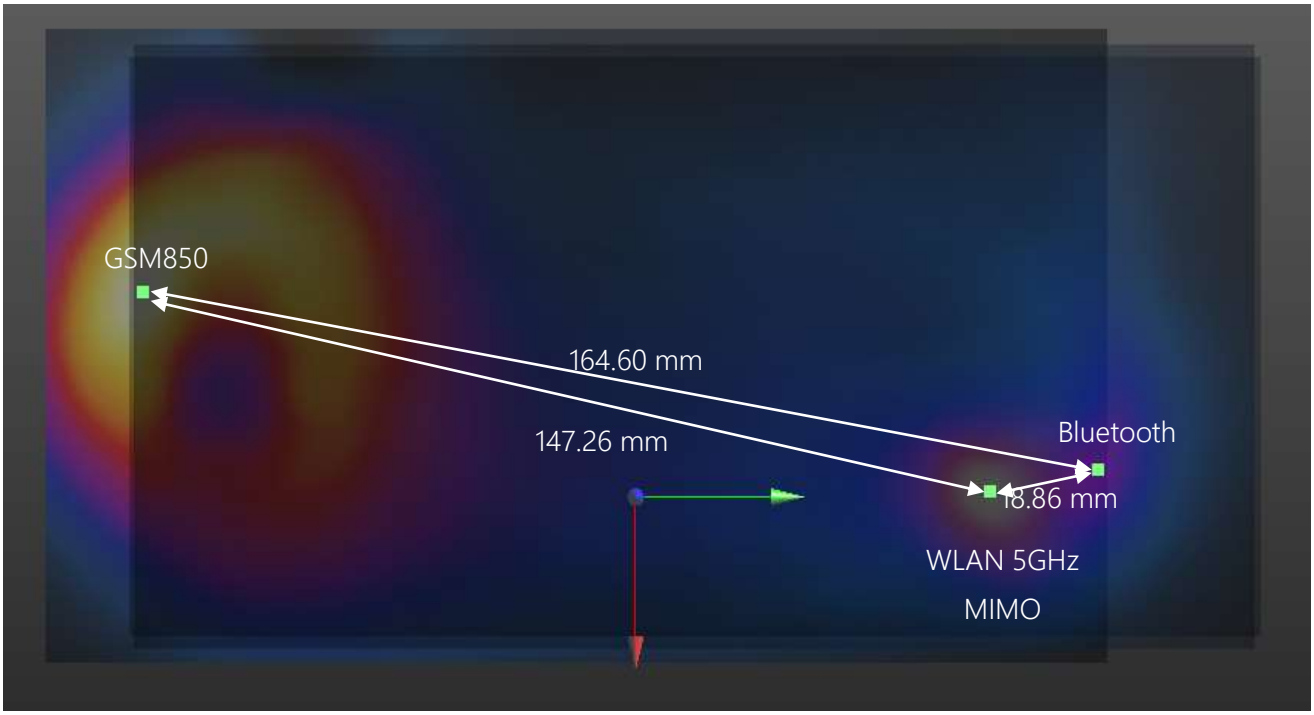
Body-Worn

Max Mode			Sum 1g SAR [W/kg]				Peak SAR Separation Distance [mm]		
1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
WCDMA 2	WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO	WLAN 5GHz RSDB MIMO	1.320	1.439	0.483	1.621	162.255	142.847	21.808

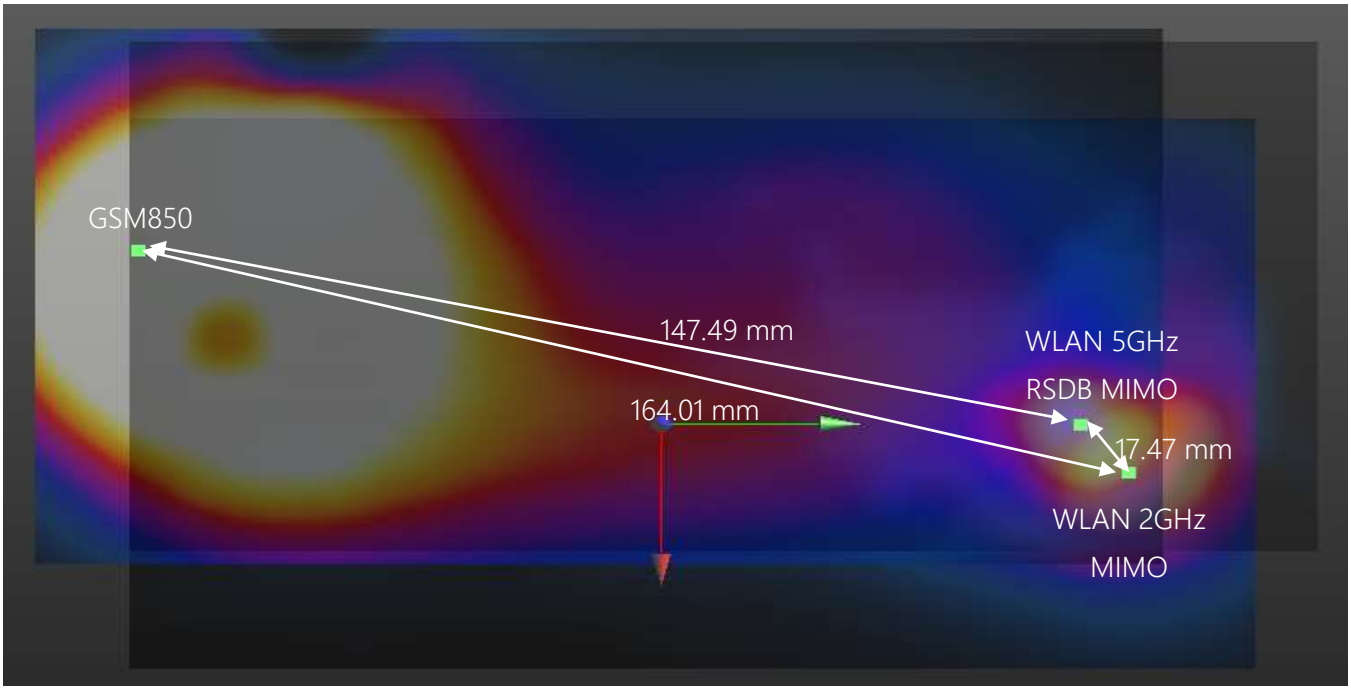
1+2 SPLSR	1+3 SPLSR	2+3 SPLSR	Plot No.
0.009	0.012	0.015	#4

14.5.3 SPLSR Plot

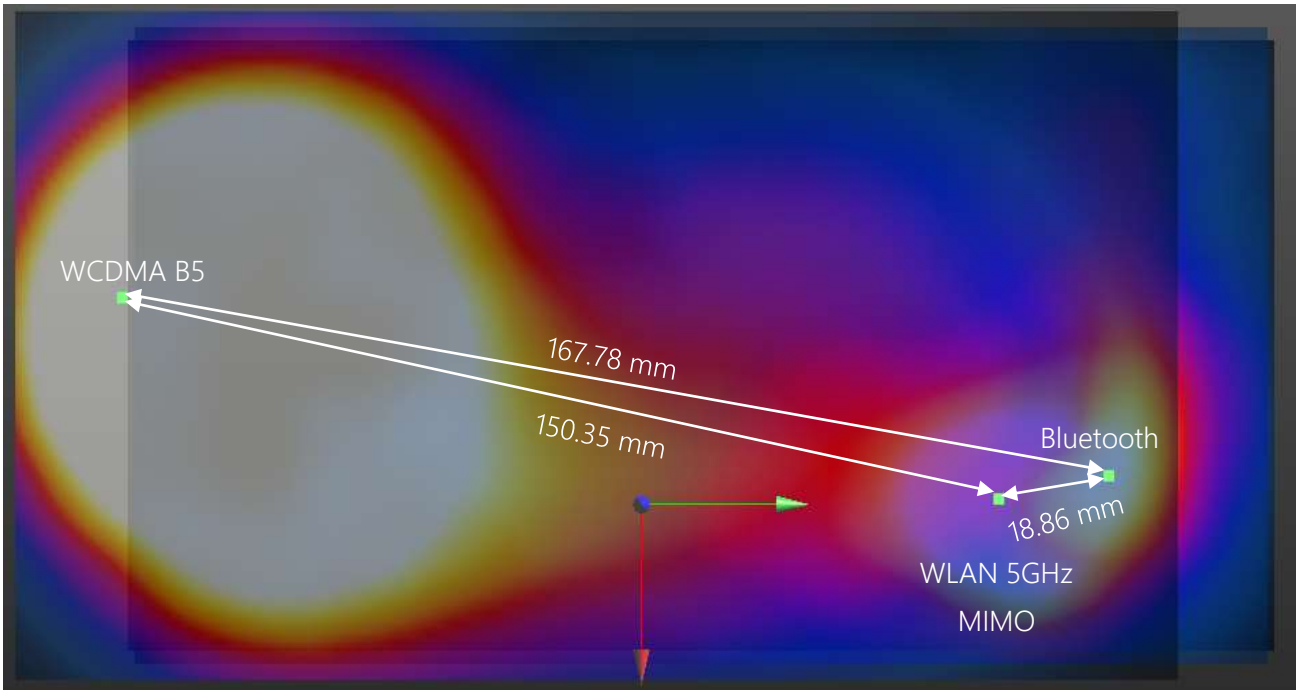
Plot #1 GSM850 + WLAN 5GHz MIMO + Bluetooth



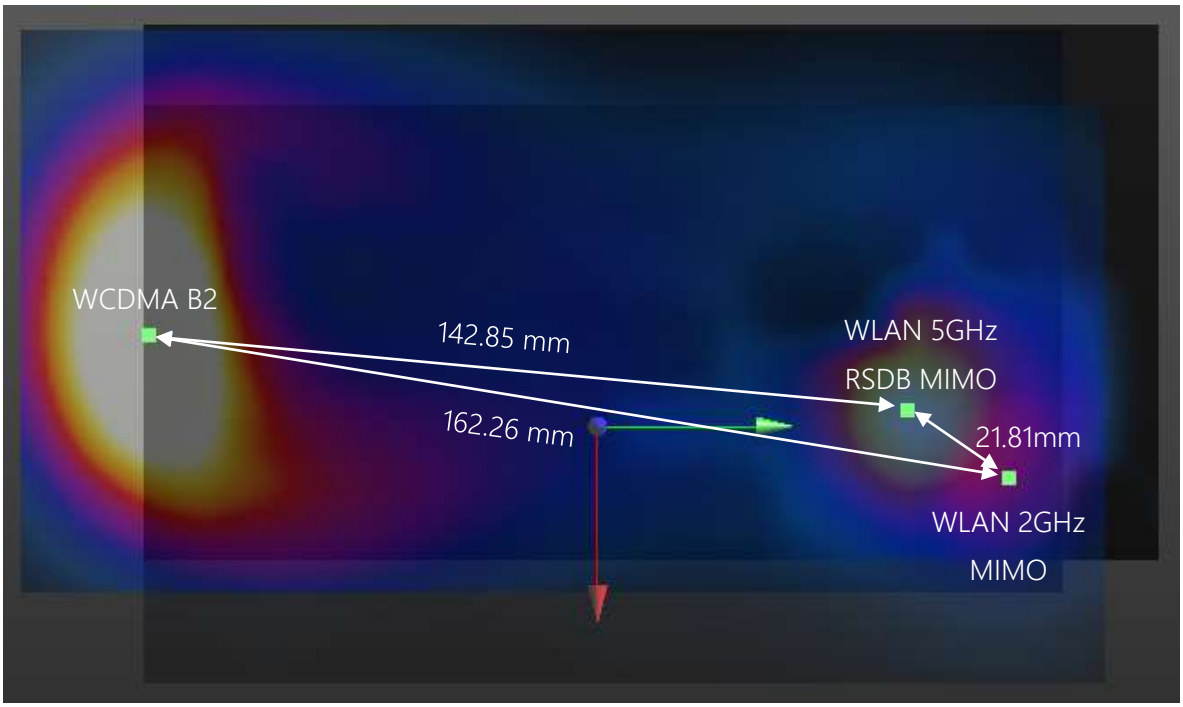
Plot #2 GSM850+ WLAN 2GHz MIMO + WLAN 5GHz RSDB MIMO



Plot #3 WCMDA B5 + WLAN 5GHz MIMO + Bluetooth



Plot #4WCMDA B2 + WLAN 2GHz MIMO + WLAN 5GHz RSDB MIMO (Body Worn)



14.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR Results are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR Limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE1528-2013.

15. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty

In accordance with KDB procedure 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 ㎒ to 6 ㎓, SAR additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg for 1g SAR or < 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured 1g SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg or 10g SAR ≥ 2.0W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg for 1g SAR or ≥ 3.625 W/kg for 10g SAR (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg for 1g SAR or ≥3.75 W/kg for 10g SAR and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Head SAR measurement variability Results

Frequency		Mode/Band	Configuration	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Repeated SAR (W/kg)	SAR Ratio
㎒	Channel					
2480	78	Bluetoothe DH5	Right Tilt	0.813	0.809	0.49

Hotspot SAR measurement variability Results

Frequency		Mode/Band	Configuration	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Repeated SAR (W/kg)	SAR Ratio
㎒	Channel					
1882.5	26365	LTE Band 25	Bottom	1.2	1.1	1.09
1 880	661	GPRS 4Tx	Bottom	0.884	0.870	1.02
1907.6	9538	RMC	Bottom	0.944	0.935	1.01
1880	18900	LTE Band 2	Bottom	1.16	1.1	1.05
2637	41055	LTE Band 41	Bottom	0.829	0.825	0.48

Phablet SAR measurement variability Results

Frequency		Mode/Band	Configuration	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Repeated SAR (W/kg)	SAR Ratio
MHz	Channel					
1745	132322	LTE Band 66	Bottom	2.32	2.31	1.00

16. Device Holder Perturbation Verification.

In accordance with published DUT Holder Perturbations in Oct.2016 TCB Workshop.
When Highest reported SAR is over 1.2 W/kg, Holder Perturbation Verification is required for each antenna, using the highest configuration among all applicable frequency bands.

Frequency		Mode/Band	Configuration	Highest Reported SAR		Deviation (%)
				(without Device Holder)	(with Device Holder)	
MHz	Channel			(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
1905	26590	LTE Band 25	Bottom	1.396	1.35	-3.30

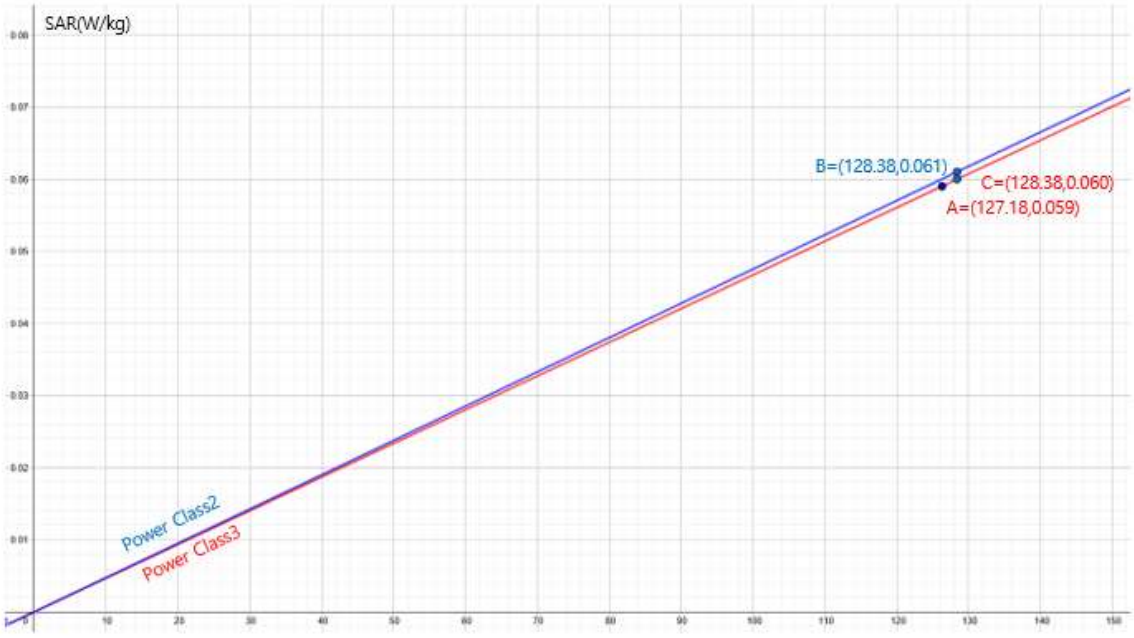
17. LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power class 3 Linearity

This Device Supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE band 41. The Highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL Configuration 1. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 2 configuration with the Highest SAR for each exposure condition.

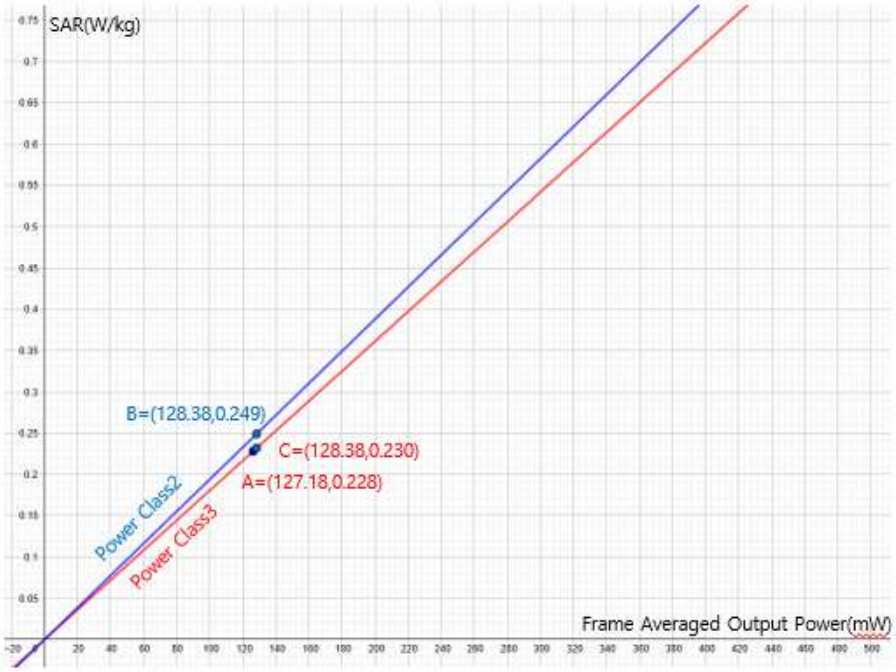
The linearity between the power class 3and Power class 2 SAR Results and the respective frame averaged powers was calculated to determine the results were linear.

Per May 2017 TCB Workshop, no additional SAR measurements were required since the linearity between power classes as less than 10 % and all reported SAR values were < 1.4 W/kg

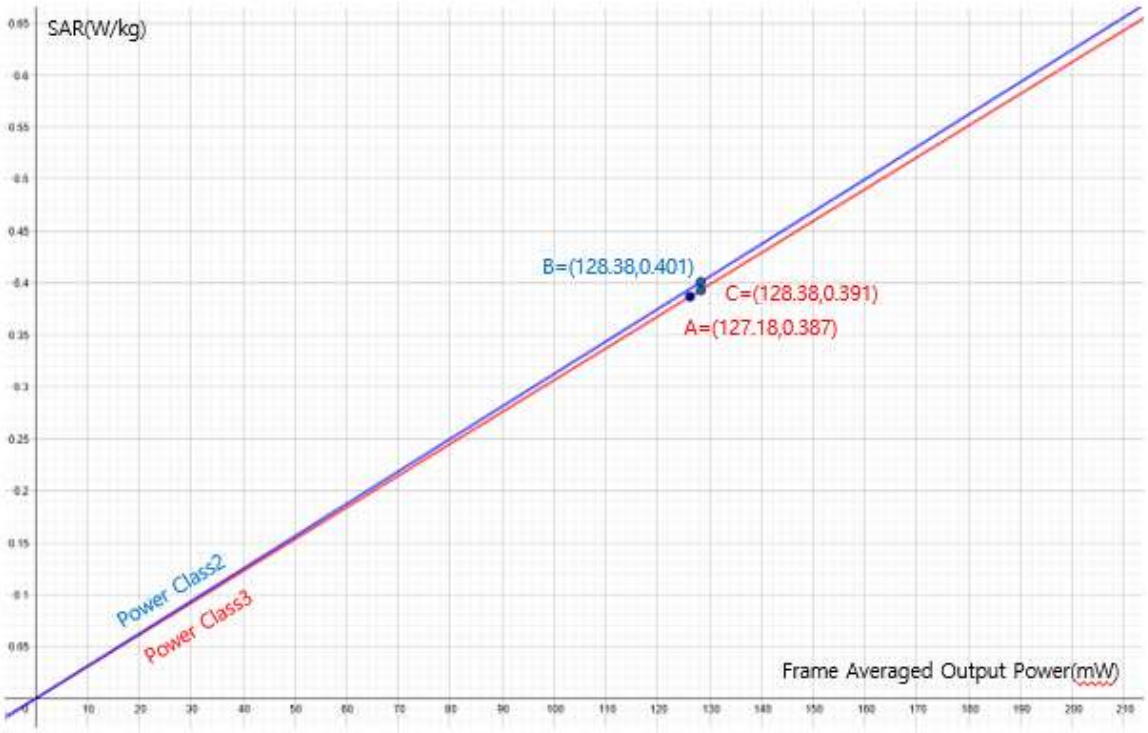
LTE Band 41 Head Linearity Data Table		
Configurations	LTE Band41 PC3	LTE Band41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power[dBm]	23.5	25
Measured Output Power[dBm]	23	24.72
Measured SAR[W/kg]	0.059	0.061
Measured Power[mW]	200	296
Duty Cycle	63.30%	43.30%
Frame Averaged Output Power[mW]	126.3	128.38
deviation from expected linearity(%)		-1.685811819



LTE Band 41 Body worn Linearity Data Table		
Configurations	LTE Band41 PC3	LTE Band41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power[dBm]	23.5	25
Measured Output Power[dBm]	23	24.72
Measured SAR[W/kg]	0.228	0.249
Measured Power[mW]	200	296
Duty Cycle	63.30%	43.30%
Frame Averaged Output Power[mW]	126.3	128.38
deviation from expected linearity(%)		-6.925755278



LTE Band 41 Phablet Linearity Data Table		
Configurations	LTE Band41 PC3	LTE Band41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power[dBm]	23.5	25
Measured Output Power[dBm]	23	24.72
Measured SAR[W/kg]	0.387	0.401
Measured Power[mW]	200	296
Duty Cycle	63.30%	43.30%
Frame Averaged Output Power[mW]	126.3	128.38
deviation from expected linearity(%)		-1.901896091



18. Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/Kg for 1g SAR and <3.75 W/Kg For 10g SAR for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE1528-2013 was not required.

19. SAR Test Equipment

Manufacturer	Type / Model	S/N	Calib. Date	Calib.Interval	Calib.Due
SPEAG	Triple Modular Phantom	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPEAG	SAM Phantom	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
HP	SAR System Control PC	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	CS8Cspeag-TX90	F12/ 5K9GA1/ C/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	CS8Cspeag-TX90	F17/ 59CHA1/ C/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	CS8Cspeag-TX90	F13/ 5R4XF1/ C/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	CS8Cspeag-TX90	F11/5K3RA1/C/0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX90 XLspeag	F12/ 5K9GA1/ A/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX90 XLspeag	F17/ 59CHA1/ A/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX90 XLspeag	F13/ 5R4XF1/ A/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX90 XLspeag	F11/5K3RA1/A/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	S-1206 0513	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	010963	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	S-1338 1332	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	S-1203 0309	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPEAG	DAE3	446	07/18/2019	Annual	07/18/2020
SPEAG	DAE4	1417	02/26/2020	Annual	02/26/2021
SPEAG	DAE4	868	09/04/2019	Annual	09/04/2020
SPEAG	DAE4	869	09/19/2019	Annual	09/19/2020
SPEAG	DAE4	466	04/22/2020	Annual	04/22/2021
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3797	11/28/2019	Annual	11/28/2020
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3903	03/25/2020	Annual	03/25/2021
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3968	09/27/2019	Annual	09/27/2020
SPEAG	E-Field Probe ES3DV3	3076	07/23/2019	Annual	07/23/2020
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3863	05/27/2020	Annual	05/27/2021
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	7370	08/29/2019	Annual	08/29/2020
SPEAG	E-Field Probe ET3DV6	1630	02/26/2020	Annual	02/26/2021
SPEAG	Dipole D750V3	1014	05/19/2020	Annual	05/19/2021
SPEAG	Dipole D835V2	441	08/23/2019	Annual	08/23/2020
SPEAG	Dipole D1800V2	2d015	09/19/2019	Annual	09/19/2020
SPEAG	Dipole D1900V2	5d061	01/21/2020	Annual	01/21/2021
SPEAG	Dipole D2450V2	743	02/20/2020	Annual	02/20/2021
SPEAG	Dipole D2600V2	1106	09/19/2019	Annual	09/19/2020
SPEAG	Dipole D5GHzV2	1107	09/26/2019	Annual	09/26/2020
Agilent	Power Meter E4419B	MY41291386	10/07/2019	Annual	10/07/2020
Agilent	Power Meter N1911A	MY45101406	09/10/2019	Annual	09/10/2020
Agilent	Power Sensor 8481A	SG1091286	10/07/2019	Annual	10/07/2020
Agilent	Power Sensor 8481A	MY41090873	10/07/2019	Annual	10/07/2020
Agilent	Power Sensor N1921A	MY55220026	09/06/2019	Annual	09/06/2020
SPEAG	DAKS 3.5	1038	03/24/2020	Annual	03/24/2021
H.P	Network Analyzer /8753ES	JP39240221	01/28/2020	Annual	01/28/2021
Agilent	WIRELESS COMMUNICATION E5515C	MY48361100	10/07/2019	Annual	10/07/2020

Manufacturer	Type / Model	S/N	Calib. Date	Calib.Interval	Calib.Due
Agilent	Signal Generator N5182A	MY47070230	05/08/2019	Annual	05/08/2020
Agilent	Signal Generator N5182A	MY47070230	05/06/2020	Annual	05/06/2021
Agilent	11636B/Power Divider	58698	02/28/2020	Annual	02/28/2021
Narda	4 Way Power Divider	15298	02/19/2020	Annual	02/19/2021
Narda	4 Way Power Divider	11927	01/29/2020	Annual	01/29/2021
Cernex	4 Way Power Divider	C6748	04/21/2020	Annual	04/21/2021
Cernex	4 Way Power Divider	14695	03/21/2020	Annual	03/21/2021
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40331939309	01/29/2020	Annual	01/29/2021
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40331915309	01/29/2020	Annual	01/29/2021
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40332651310	01/29/2020	Annual	01/29/2021
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40331949309	01/29/2020	Annual	01/29/2021
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40331939309	01/29/2020	Annual	01/29/2021
EMPOWER	RF Power Amplifier	1084	07/23/2019	Annual	07/23/2020
EMPOWER	RF Power Amplifier	1011	10/08/2019	Annual	10/08/2020
MICRO LAB	LP Filter / LA-15N	10453	10/07/2019	Annual	10/07/2020
MICRO LAB	LP Filter / LA-30N	-	10/07/2019	Annual	10/07/2020
MICRO LAB	LP Filter / LA-60N	32011	10/07/2019	Annual	10/07/2020
Agilent	Attenuator (3dB) 8693B	MY39260298	09/18/2019	Annual	09/18/2020
HP	Attenuator (20dB) 8493C	09271	09/18/2019	Annual	09/18/2020
Agilent	Directional Bridge	3140A03878	06/12/2019	Annual	06/12/2020
Agilent	Directional Bridge	3140A03878	06/08/2020	Annual	06/08/2021
Agilent	MXA Signal Analyzer N9020A	MY50510407	10/29/2019	Annual	10/29/2020
HP	Dual Directional Coupler	16072	10/07/2019	Annual	10/07/2020
Anritsu	Radio Communication Tester MT8820C	6201074225	03/02/2020	Annual	03/02/2021
Anritsu	Radio Communication Tester MT8821C	6201502997	08/09/2019	Annual	08/09/2020
Anritsu	Radio Communication Tester MT8821C	6201588559	02/11/2020	Annual	02/11/2021
R&S	Bluetooth CBT	100272	03/02/2020	Annual	03/02/2021

* The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by the waveguide technique procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by HCT Lab. before each test. The brain/body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain/body-equivalent material.

20. Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005.

These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the abortion and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena the depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

21. References

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio frequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 - 2005 , American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 300 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992

[3] ANSI/IEEE C 95.1 - 2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006

[4 ANSI/IEEE C95.3 - 2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice or Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body from Wireless Communications Devices

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectro magnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recepies in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10 kHz-300 GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, EidgenØssische Technische Hoschschule Zòrich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation and procedures – Part 1:Procedure to determine the

specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), July. 2016..

[21] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz) Mar. 2010.

[22] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio Communication Apparatus (All Frequency Band) Issue 5, March 2015.

[23] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Rage from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[24] FCC SAR Test procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Device KDB 941225 D01.

[25] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 transmitters, KDB 248227 D01v02r02

[26] SAR Evaluation of Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas KDB 648474 D03, D04.

[27] SAR Evaluation for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet computers KDB 616217 D04.

[28] SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100 MHz – 6 GHz, KDB 865664 D01, D02.

[29] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR procedures for Dongles, KDB 447498 D01,D02.

Appendix

Please refer to test setup photo file no. as follows.

Appendix A. DUT Ant. Information & Test SETUP PHOTO
Appendix B. SAR Test Plots
Appendix C. Dipole Verification Plots
Appendix D. SAR Tissue Characterization
Appendix E. SAR System Validation
Appendix F. Probe Calibration Data
Appendix G. Dipole Calibration Data
Appendix H. Power reduction verification

End of Report

Appendix B. – SAR Test Plots

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	21.4 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.6 ℃
Test Date:	06/10/2020
Plot No.:	1

DUT: SM-N980FDS; Type: Bar

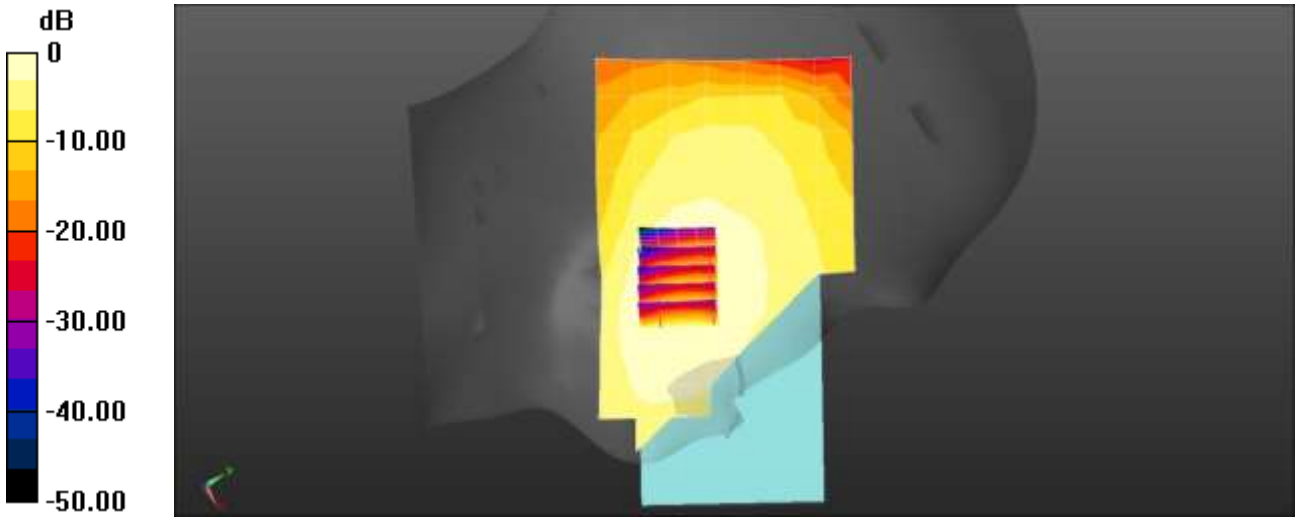
Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850 3Tx (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.77013
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.922 S/m; ε_r = 42.834; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3903; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 3/25/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 9/19/2019
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (20deg probe tilt)
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

GSM 850 Head Left Touch3Tx 190ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.217 W/kg

GSM 850 Head Left Touch3Tx 190ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.378 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.234 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.217 W/kg



0 dB = 0.217 W/kg = -6.64 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	20.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	20.3 ℃
Test Date:	06/22/2020
Plot No.:	2

DUT: SM-N980FDS; Type: Bar

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.396 S/m; ε_r = 39.998; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3797; ; Calibrated: 2019-11-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2019-07-18
- Phantom: SAM_Left_20170913
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);

GSM1900 Head Right Touch Voice 661ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.115 W/kg

GSM1900 Head Right Touch Voice 661ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.530 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.158 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.097 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.138 W/kg

0 dB = 0.115 W/kg = -9.41 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	20.8 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.0 ℃
Test Date:	06/11/2020
Plot No.:	3

DUT: SM-N980FDS; Type: Bar

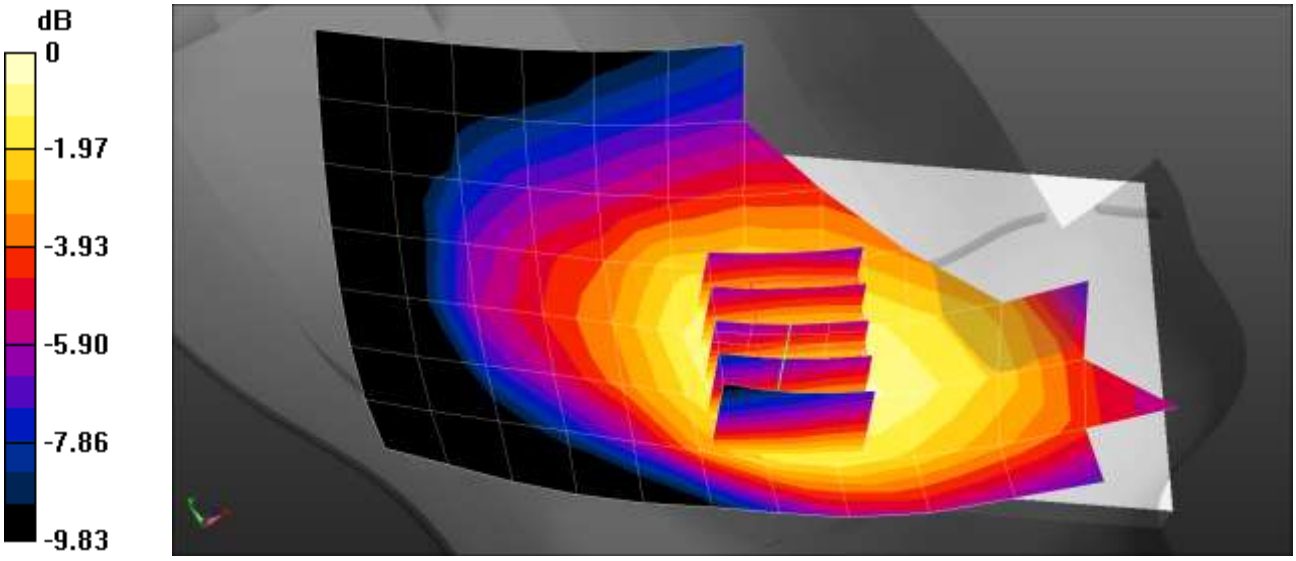
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA850 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.942 S/m; ε_r = 42.707; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3903; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 3/25/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 9/19/2019
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (20deg probe tilt)
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);

WCDMA Band 5 Head Left Touch 4183ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.161 W/kg

WCDMA Band 5 Head Left Touch 4183ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.292 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.178 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.139 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.165 W/kg



0 dB = 0.165 W/kg = -7.83 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	20.6 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	20.8 ℃
Test Date:	06/19/2020
Plot No.:	4

DUT: SM-N980FDS; Type: Bar

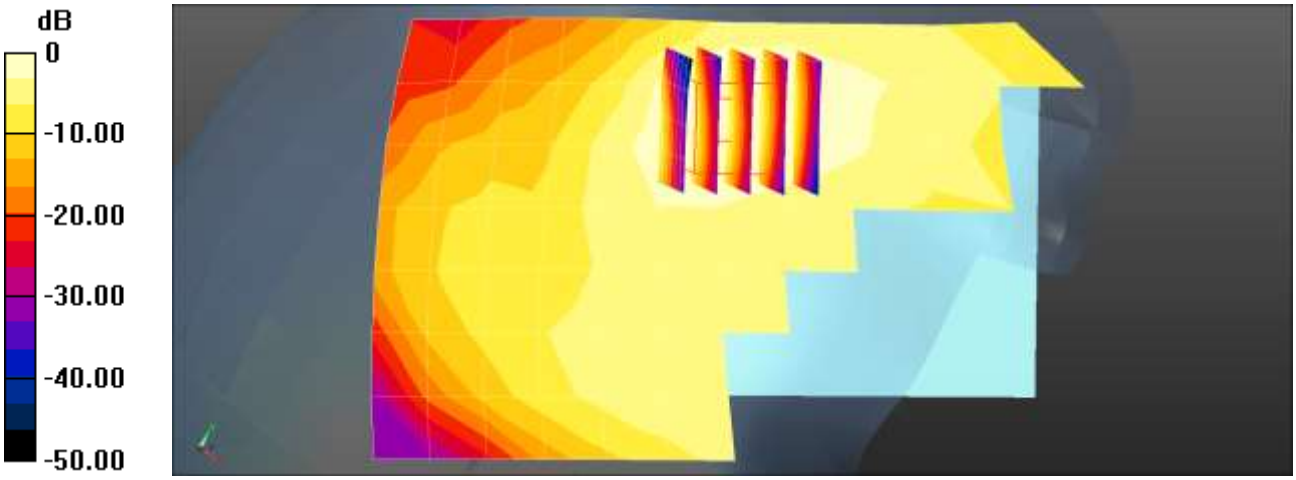
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 1700 (0); Frequency: 1732.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.4 MHz; σ = 1.338 S/m; ε_r = 39.914; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3076; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34); Calibrated: 2019-07-23;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2020-02-26
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0_Front
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);

WCDMA B4 Head Right Touch 1412ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.128 W/kg

WCDMA B4 Head Right Touch 1412ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.388 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.178 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.143 W/kg



0 dB = 0.128 W/kg = -8.92 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	21.4 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.6℃
Test Date:	06/18/2020
Plot No.:	5

DUT: SM-N980FDS; Type: Bar

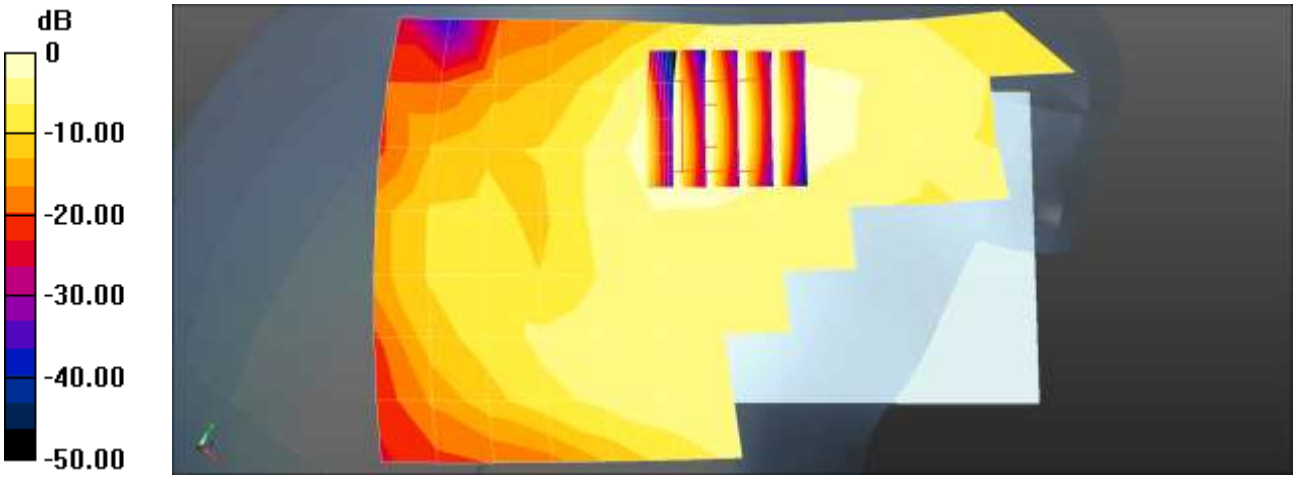
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.422 S/m; ε_r = 39.329; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3076; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2019-07-23;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2020-02-26
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0_Front
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);

WCDMA B2 Head Right Touch 9400ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.123 W/kg

WCDMA B2 Head Right Touch 9400ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.605 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.173 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.115 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.136 W/kg



0 dB = 0.123 W/kg = −9.09 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	19.6 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	19.8 ℃
Test Date:	06/16/2020
Plot No.:	6

DUT: SM-N980FDS; Type: Bar

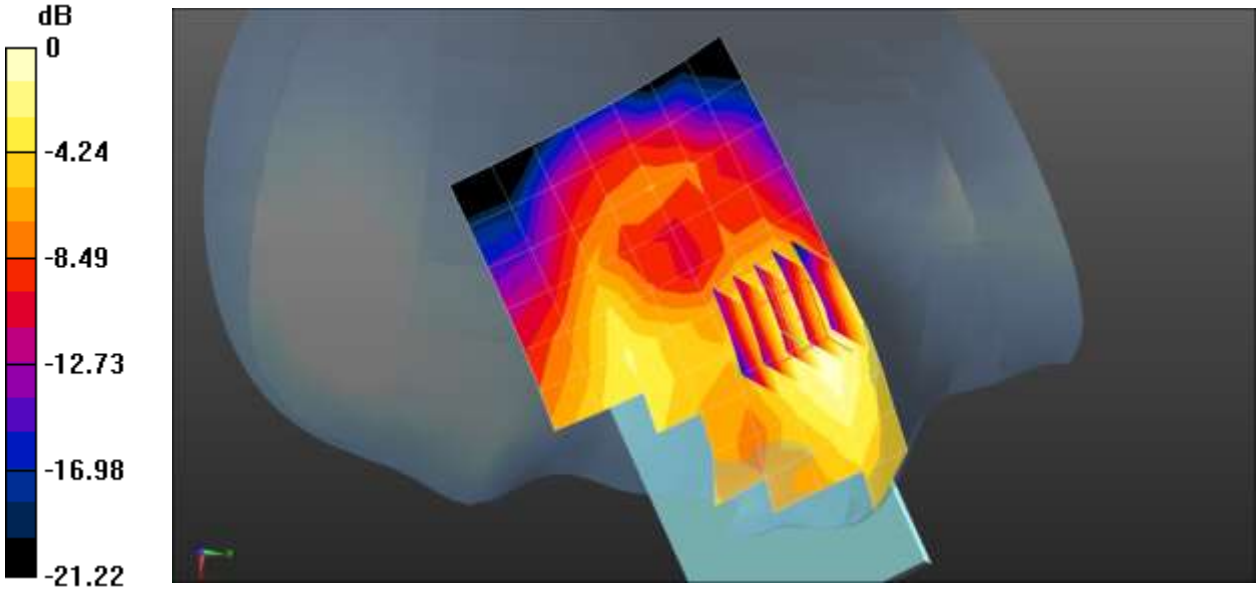
Communication System: UID 0, LTE2 (20MHz) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.389 S/m; ε_r = 39.363; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3797; ConvF(7.75, 7.75, 7.75) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-11-28
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2019-07-18
- Phantom: SAM_Left_20170913
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);

LTE Band 2 Head Right Touch QPSK 20MHz 1RB 0offset 18900ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.188 W/kg

LTE Band 2 Head Right Touch QPSK 20MHz 1RB 0offset 18900ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.230 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.222 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.137 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.5 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.186 W/kg



0 dB = 0.186 W/kg = −7.30 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	19.9 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	20.2 ℃
Test Date:	06/19/2020
Plot No.:	7

DUT: SM-N980FDS; Type: Bar

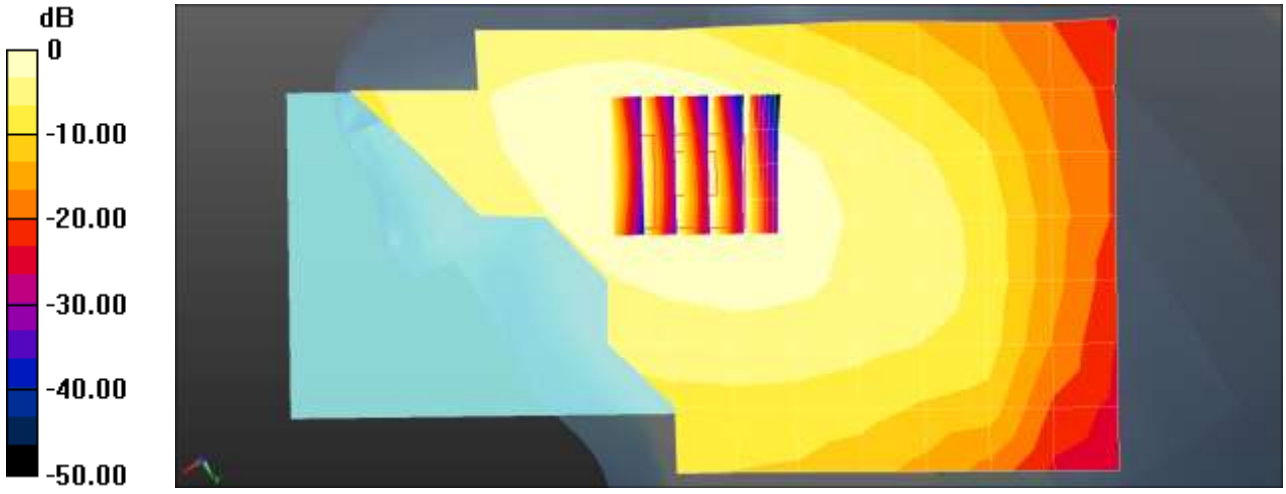
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.919 S/m; ε_r = 42.668; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1630; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 2020-02-26;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn868; Calibrated: 2019-09-04
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0_2020_06_09
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);

LTE band 5 Head Left Touch QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0offset 20525ch/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.196 W/kg

LTE band 5 Head Left Touch QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0offset 20525ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.031 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.258 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.190 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.139 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.200 W/kg



0 dB = 0.196 W/kg = −7.07 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	21.5 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.7 ℃
Test Date:	06/16/2020
Plot No.:	8

DUT: SM-N980FDS; Type: Bar

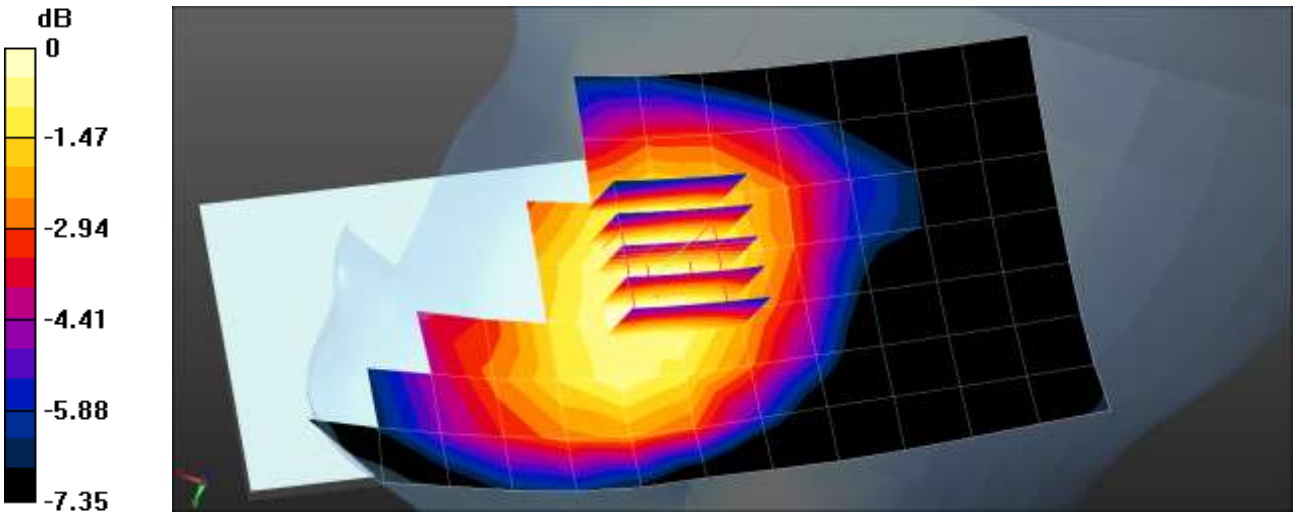
Communication System: UID 0, LTE 12 (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.855 S/m; ε_r = 42.531; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(10.27, 10.27, 10.27) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2019-08-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn868; Calibrated: 9/4/2019
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0_2020_06_09
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);

LTE band 12 Head Right Touch QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0offset 23095ch/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0858 W/kg

LTE band 12 Head Right Touch QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0offset 23095ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.163 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0910 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.075 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0857 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0857 W/kg = -10.67 dBW/kg